

05/13/18



REMEMBER BRAD STEIGER  
with JEROME CLARK,  
DON ECKER & KEVIN RANDLE

1  
00:00:10,720 --> 00:00:21,760

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,109 --> 00:00:25,010

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:33,200 --> 00:00:29,119

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:36,920 --> 00:00:33,210

Jean Stein in recent episodes of the

5  
00:00:40,040 --> 00:00:36,930

power cast I mentioned that Brad Steiger

6  
00:00:43,030 --> 00:00:40,050

was quite ill and later that he had gone

7  
00:00:47,479 --> 00:00:43,040

into unfortunately sadly a hospice I

8  
00:00:49,180 --> 00:00:47,489

learned from Tim Beckley then on Sunday

9  
00:00:53,289 --> 00:00:49,190

the 6th of May

10  
00:00:56,240 --> 00:00:53,299

Brad stager died just past the age of 82

11  
00:00:58,369 --> 00:00:56,250

and we all know Brent staggers somebody

12  
00:01:02,119 --> 00:00:58,379

who was an extremely prolific author

13  
00:01:06,260 --> 00:01:02,129

upon the strange and unknown going back

14

00:01:07,969 --> 00:01:06,270

I guess to the 1960s in fact I think I

15

00:01:09,469 --> 00:01:07,979

was in high school and this mirror is

16

00:01:12,530 --> 00:01:09,479

what someone else on the show is about

17

00:01:15,140 --> 00:01:12,540

to say I think I was in high school when

18

00:01:17,570 --> 00:01:15,150

I first read one of his books and there

19

00:01:20,570 --> 00:01:17,580

were so many about UFOs but his were

20

00:01:23,540 --> 00:01:20,580

well written on fascinating information

21

00:01:25,550 --> 00:01:23,550

and just seemed to be like a torrent of

22

00:01:28,250 --> 00:01:25,560

books with a name Brad Steiger on them

23

00:01:30,560 --> 00:01:28,260

one after another with a lot of

24

00:01:33,680 --> 00:01:30,570

different topics not just UFOs he wrote

25

00:01:37,220 --> 00:01:33,690

books on ghosts mysterious creatures and

26

00:01:39,650 --> 00:01:37,230

so on and so forth now when we put

27

00:01:43,820 --> 00:01:39,660

together the power cast in the early

28

00:01:45,530 --> 00:01:43,830

part of 2006 we selected two people to

29

00:01:49,130 --> 00:01:45,540

be the original guests the first guests

30

00:01:51,710 --> 00:01:49,140

on the show one was Jim Mosely in the

31

00:01:53,810 --> 00:01:51,720

other was Brad stager and in talking

32

00:01:56,149 --> 00:01:53,820

with Brad we told him that we were going

33

00:01:58,399 --> 00:01:56,159

to come up with a name for the show we

34

00:02:02,270 --> 00:01:58,409

were working on some titles and the one

35

00:02:04,670 --> 00:02:02,280

we mentioned was power cast world and

36

00:02:08,180 --> 00:02:04,680

Brad said no no why don't you use the

37

00:02:12,350 --> 00:02:08,190

power cast and here we are both years

38

00:02:15,250 --> 00:02:12,360

later now I've invited people who were

39

00:02:18,110 --> 00:02:15,260

heavily influenced before very closely

40

00:02:20,240 --> 00:02:18,120

associated with Brad Steiger being

41

00:02:22,190 --> 00:02:20,250

colleagues friends over the years and we

42

00:02:24,800 --> 00:02:22,200

can get more insights on this unique

43

00:02:27,740 --> 00:02:24,810

personality who wrote so many books and

44

00:02:30,830 --> 00:02:27,750

I'll take our guests alphabetically

45

00:02:32,210 --> 00:02:30,840

Jerome Clarke of course we know him from

46

00:02:34,250 --> 00:02:32,220

the UFO encyclopedia

47

00:02:35,930 --> 00:02:34,260

there's a new addition that he's

48

00:02:39,980 --> 00:02:35,940

finishing shortly he'll tell us about

49

00:02:41,930 --> 00:02:39,990

that Don Ecker once with UFO magazine

50

00:02:42,620 --> 00:02:41,940

now with the dark matters radio show for

51

00:02:45,530 --> 00:02:42,630

many years

52

00:02:48,110 --> 00:02:45,540

Kevin D Randle also a very prolific

53

00:02:50,660 --> 00:02:48,120

author who's written what three or four

54

00:02:53,000 --> 00:02:50,670

hundred books Kevin I think it's closer

55

00:02:55,970 --> 00:02:53,010

to about two thousand and that's

56

00:03:00,770 --> 00:02:55,980

yesterday yeah that was this week that

57

00:03:02,060 --> 00:03:00,780

sounds like calc or no I the numbers

58

00:03:05,540 --> 00:03:02,070

somewhere around a hundred and

59

00:03:07,460 --> 00:03:05,550

twenty-five I think 125 you getting up

60

00:03:11,810 --> 00:03:07,470

there I'm working on it

61

00:03:14,960 --> 00:03:11,820

Isaac asked him off did 150 or 175 if

62

00:03:16,400 --> 00:03:14,970

you count the books that he edited and

63

00:03:20,420 --> 00:03:16,410

co-authored and things like that it was

64

00:03:24,320 --> 00:03:20,430

something over 400 whoa and there's a

65

00:03:26,270 --> 00:03:24,330

romance writer who did 700 books well

66

00:03:29,330 --> 00:03:26,280

the guy who wrote the novels under the

67

00:03:30,860 --> 00:03:29,340

title the shadow Walter B Gibson who

68

00:03:34,510 --> 00:03:30,870

wrote most of them under the name I

69

00:03:36,759 --> 00:03:34,520

think Maxwell grant he wrote 300 novels

70

00:03:42,620 --> 00:03:36,769

about the shadow

71

00:03:46,310 --> 00:03:42,630

well the shadow knows hahaha Evan

72

00:03:49,310 --> 00:03:46,320

yes you wrote of little virtually about

73

00:03:50,990 --> 00:03:49,320

Brent's Tiger on your blog and you I

74

00:03:52,790 --> 00:03:51,000

guess became acquainted with his

75

00:03:55,490 --> 00:03:52,800

writings around the same time I did can

76

00:03:58,340 --> 00:03:55,500

you tell us more I also was in high

77

00:04:00,740 --> 00:03:58,350

school I remember reading strangers in

78

00:04:03,470 --> 00:04:00,750

the sky sitting in a study hall one day

79

00:04:05,210 --> 00:04:03,480

and and as I said in the blog I didn't

80

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:05,220

didn't really spark my interest in UFOs

81

00:04:09,170 --> 00:04:07,200

but it certainly solidified it in some

82

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,180

fashion and inspired me to do more with

83

00:04:14,600 --> 00:04:11,519

my my research into UFOs which is

84

00:04:17,120 --> 00:04:14,610

expanded exponentially from them and I

85

00:04:19,789 --> 00:04:17,130

think some of the discussions I had with

86

00:04:23,930 --> 00:04:19,799

Brad about UFOs and the paranormal also

87

00:04:26,000 --> 00:04:23,940

helped kind of guide me into some of the

88

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:26,010

lanes that I have uh selected during my

89

00:04:32,750 --> 00:04:29,040

writing how'd you come to first meet him

90

00:04:34,130 --> 00:04:32,760

I think I've told the story many many

91

00:04:37,070 --> 00:04:34,140

times and people may be getting a little

92

00:04:38,120 --> 00:04:37,080

tired of it but when I was in college at

93

00:04:40,760 --> 00:04:38,130

the University of Iowa

94

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,770

I had a friend whose family owned the

95

00:04:45,560 --> 00:04:42,960

baskin-robbins store and we would go to

96

00:04:47,210 --> 00:04:45,570

the back of the store to study and he

97

00:04:48,920 --> 00:04:47,220

told me that he had a friend they were

98

00:04:52,400 --> 00:04:48,930

from Clinton Iowa he had a friend named

99

00:04:55,370 --> 00:04:52,410

Warren Smith who wrote UFO books and

100

00:04:56,990 --> 00:04:55,380

Warren Smith knew and inbreds Tiger

101  
00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:57,000  
actually collaborated on any number of

102  
00:05:02,029 --> 00:05:00,479  
books and told me that Brad Steiger the

103  
00:05:04,130 --> 00:05:02,039  
other guy Brad Stigers really name was

104  
00:05:07,190 --> 00:05:04,140  
Eugene Olsen Danny taught college in

105  
00:05:09,760 --> 00:05:07,200  
Decorah Iowa at the Luther College and I

106  
00:05:12,290 --> 00:05:09,770  
was working on something that did with

107  
00:05:14,120 --> 00:05:12,300  
the strange disappearances like Oliver

108  
00:05:15,920 --> 00:05:14,130  
lurch and those sorts of things and

109  
00:05:17,810 --> 00:05:15,930  
there was a story that Brad had

110  
00:05:21,010 --> 00:05:17,820  
published in one of his books about a

111  
00:05:24,050 --> 00:05:21,020  
kid in Wales who had vanished in

112  
00:05:24,529 --> 00:05:24,060  
circumstances similar to those of Oliver

113  
00:05:26,719 --> 00:05:24,539

lurch

114

00:05:29,300 --> 00:05:26,729

knowing that it was Eugene Olsen knowing

115

00:05:30,740 --> 00:05:29,310

that he lived in Decorah Iowa I called

116

00:05:33,380 --> 00:05:30,750

directory assistance and asked for

117

00:05:35,330 --> 00:05:33,390

Eugene Olsen's phone number when they

118

00:05:37,040 --> 00:05:35,340

gave it to me this is for your audio

119

00:05:38,330 --> 00:05:37,050

source out there sis's before we had the

120

00:05:39,409 --> 00:05:38,340

internet and Google and all of that

121

00:05:41,390 --> 00:05:39,419

stuff you had to call directory

122

00:05:42,800 --> 00:05:41,400

assistance and I called him very cordial

123

00:05:44,570 --> 00:05:42,810

on the phone told him what I was working

124

00:05:46,100 --> 00:05:44,580

on while we go any so don't use that

125

00:05:50,240 --> 00:05:46,110

story it's a hoax I found out it was a

126  
00:05:54,100 --> 00:05:50,250  
hoax and that was kind of our beginnings

127  
00:05:58,490 --> 00:05:54,110  
was that conversation I talked to him

128  
00:05:59,839 --> 00:05:58,500  
decades later in about that and asked

129  
00:06:01,969 --> 00:05:59,849  
him if he remember so I remember that

130  
00:06:03,890 --> 00:06:01,979  
very clearly anyway I guess he was kind

131  
00:06:05,810 --> 00:06:03,900  
of excited that someone from Iowa had

132  
00:06:08,659 --> 00:06:05,820  
called him to talk about UFOs of the

133  
00:06:11,870 --> 00:06:08,669  
paranormal but that kind of grew from

134  
00:06:13,580 --> 00:06:11,880  
from that phone conversation only

135  
00:06:15,290 --> 00:06:13,590  
because I knew his real name at the time

136  
00:06:17,000 --> 00:06:15,300  
I say real name at the time it was

137  
00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:17,010  
Eugene Olson he legally changed it to

138  
00:06:23,210 --> 00:06:20,400

Brad stager at some point I think it's

139

00:06:25,339 --> 00:06:23,220

more and more common about people who

140

00:06:28,520 --> 00:06:25,349

adopt pseudonyms because it makes it

141

00:06:32,600 --> 00:06:28,530

work it makes it easier to cope with all

142

00:06:35,149 --> 00:06:32,610

the paperwork and to talk to people who

143

00:06:39,529 --> 00:06:35,159

are members of your family and friends

144

00:06:43,820 --> 00:06:39,539

but also people from the public why some

145

00:06:46,130 --> 00:06:43,830

students only because of the publisher

146

00:06:47,690 --> 00:06:46,140

wanted to publish more of my books more

147

00:06:50,020 --> 00:06:47,700

frequently and didn't want to have them

148

00:06:52,189 --> 00:06:50,030

competing with each other on the

149

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,199

newsstand so I wrote under the

150

00:06:56,420 --> 00:06:54,240

action-adventure books I wrote as Steve

151  
00:06:57,050 --> 00:06:56,430  
McKenzie and Kat Brannigan to know I did

152  
00:06:58,850 --> 00:06:57,060  
not pick

153  
00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:58,860  
named cat Brannigan the publisher picked

154  
00:07:04,100 --> 00:07:01,440  
it but you know that I think there's all

155  
00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:04,110  
kinds of reasons people pick pseudonyms

156  
00:07:08,990 --> 00:07:06,720  
and IO with Brad Steiger he was an

157  
00:07:12,040 --> 00:07:09,000  
admirer of the actor Rod Steiger so he

158  
00:07:14,480 --> 00:07:12,050  
picked a name that could reflected his

159  
00:07:17,480 --> 00:07:14,490  
admiration for that particular actor

160  
00:07:19,700 --> 00:07:17,490  
what was your general impression of Brad

161  
00:07:24,590 --> 00:07:19,710  
Steiger as investigator writer and

162  
00:07:26,990 --> 00:07:24,600  
someone who influenced you I always

163  
00:07:29,120 --> 00:07:27,000

admired the way he approached a story

164

00:07:31,610 --> 00:07:29,130

which was he was going to believe what

165

00:07:36,830 --> 00:07:31,620

people told him until he found a reason

166

00:07:39,320 --> 00:07:36,840

not to and I thought as more of an

167

00:07:43,280 --> 00:07:39,330

investigative journalist and then Brad

168

00:07:45,409 --> 00:07:43,290

considered himself that I had to verify

169

00:07:48,500 --> 00:07:45,419

the information much more carefully than

170

00:07:50,540 --> 00:07:48,510

he did he was comfortable with what he

171

00:07:52,280 --> 00:07:50,550

was doing and what he was writing and he

172

00:07:54,080 --> 00:07:52,290

would believe what people would tell him

173

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:54,090

until he learned we're in the truth many

174

00:07:57,860 --> 00:07:55,680

tell you tell the truth and I think it

175

00:08:00,200 --> 00:07:57,870

sort of as reflected in the story when I

176

00:08:02,630 --> 00:08:00,210

first contacted him about the story of

177

00:08:04,340 --> 00:08:02,640

the kid in Wales who disappeared under

178

00:08:05,810 --> 00:08:04,350

mysterious circumstances he was quick to

179

00:08:08,690 --> 00:08:05,820

point out oh I have since learned that

180

00:08:11,060 --> 00:08:08,700

as a hoax and I think we've all kind of

181

00:08:13,400 --> 00:08:11,070

fallen in I mean Don Ecker and Jerry

182

00:08:15,050 --> 00:08:13,410

Clark as well where we believed people

183

00:08:16,700 --> 00:08:15,060

telling it they're telling us the truth

184

00:08:18,170 --> 00:08:16,710

and later found out that they were

185

00:08:22,670 --> 00:08:18,180

fabricating much of what they were

186

00:08:24,620 --> 00:08:22,680

telling us I think Brad my impression

187

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:24,630

was that Brad was a little bit more

188

00:08:29,779 --> 00:08:27,840

lenient than Don Ecker Jerry Clark er I

189

00:08:31,279 --> 00:08:29,789

might have been talking to some of those

190

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:31,289

witnesses and I kind of liked that

191

00:08:38,060 --> 00:08:34,080

attitude but I saw my job as requiring

192

00:08:39,860 --> 00:08:38,070

me to be a little bit more aggressive in

193

00:08:43,520 --> 00:08:39,870

verifying the information than Brad

194

00:08:46,280 --> 00:08:43,530

often was so he was in a sense we found

195

00:08:49,490 --> 00:08:46,290

criticizing the practice focusing more

196

00:08:50,990 --> 00:08:49,500

on a good story he was looking at the

197

00:08:52,880 --> 00:08:51,000

story if there was something that caught

198

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:52,890

his attention that he didn't find

199

00:09:00,199 --> 00:08:55,200

believable or credible he would not pass

200

00:09:03,380 --> 00:09:00,209

it along but yeah I I think one of the

201  
00:09:05,360 --> 00:09:03,390  
things is I my blog have been caught in

202  
00:09:07,640 --> 00:09:05,370  
this little dust-up over the coin

203  
00:09:08,930 --> 00:09:07,650  
helicopter case you know the army

204  
00:09:10,820 --> 00:09:08,940  
helicopter that was approached by the

205  
00:09:15,079 --> 00:09:10,830  
UFO in 1973

206  
00:09:18,019 --> 00:09:15,089  
and we have all the documentation from

207  
00:09:20,360 --> 00:09:18,029  
the various witnesses that were involved

208  
00:09:21,680 --> 00:09:20,370  
and I've got their their statements and

209  
00:09:22,970 --> 00:09:21,690  
all of that but yesterday I had an

210  
00:09:25,550 --> 00:09:22,980  
opportunity to talk to one of the crew

211  
00:09:27,380 --> 00:09:25,560  
members and I know let's talk about that

212  
00:09:28,819 --> 00:09:27,390  
in my next segment that's good to follow

213  
00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:28,829

up on this because you've been doing a

214

00:09:35,810 --> 00:09:31,200

lot of great work in looking at older

215

00:09:38,780 --> 00:09:35,820

cases and trying to give them that

216

00:09:40,190 --> 00:09:38,790

second look to see what new stuff you

217

00:09:46,430 --> 00:09:40,200

might learn about them

218

00:09:47,770 --> 00:09:46,440

we've got Don Kevin Jerry you're in the

219

00:09:57,079 --> 00:09:47,780

para cast

220

00:10:00,329 --> 00:09:57,089

[Music]

221

00:10:03,600 --> 00:10:00,339

we also have swag you know we have all

222

00:10:04,439 --> 00:10:03,610

these exclusive para cast things that

223

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:04,449

you can buy

224

00:10:09,210 --> 00:10:06,399

we've got like I guess 60 or so

225

00:10:12,810 --> 00:10:09,220

different items and entails t-shirts

226

00:10:16,110 --> 00:10:12,820

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

227

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:16,120

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

228

00:10:20,280 --> 00:10:18,399

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

229

00:10:23,519 --> 00:10:20,290

jackets and stuff like that for men and

230

00:10:25,800 --> 00:10:23,529

women we have a para cast aluminum water

231

00:10:28,769 --> 00:10:25,810

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

232

00:10:31,769 --> 00:10:28,779

on to the para cast comm store dot the

233

00:10:34,350 --> 00:10:31,779

para cast com what makes special is that

234

00:10:36,990 --> 00:10:34,360

the items are the best quality of great

235

00:10:38,699 --> 00:10:37,000

t-shirts fabrics and they have our

236

00:10:40,530 --> 00:10:38,709

official logo on them that's what makes

237

00:10:43,439 --> 00:10:40,540

them special in multiple sizes and

238

00:10:46,139 --> 00:10:43,449

colors we even have stuff for children

239

00:10:48,720 --> 00:10:46,149

stuff for women's stuff for men we have

240

00:10:50,910 --> 00:10:48,730

all sorts of sizes like small up 2x

241

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:50,920

large a lot good stuff that's the swag

242

00:10:56,490 --> 00:10:53,440

from the para cast to go to stored onto

243

00:10:58,379 --> 00:10:56,500

the para cast com stop by and take a

244

00:11:00,420 --> 00:10:58,389

shopping tour have you checked your

245

00:11:02,460 --> 00:11:00,430

Google search results lately search

246

00:11:04,199 --> 00:11:02,470

results are usually the first impression

247

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:04,209

that people form of you or your business

248

00:11:08,759 --> 00:11:05,920

so make sure that they create a positive

249

00:11:10,590 --> 00:11:08,769

impression with reputation defender com

250

00:11:12,240 --> 00:11:10,600

what the internet says about you can

251  
00:11:13,850 --> 00:11:12,250  
have a big impact on your life and your

252  
00:11:16,079 --> 00:11:13,860  
livelihood even if it's not true

253  
00:11:18,449 --> 00:11:16,089  
fortunately you can now control how you

254  
00:11:21,600 --> 00:11:18,459  
look online and in online search results

255  
00:11:23,490 --> 00:11:21,610  
with reputation defender comm call 808

256  
00:11:24,900 --> 00:11:23,500  
three one zero seven seventy one now

257  
00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:24,910  
that's eight hundred eight three one

258  
00:11:29,340 --> 00:11:27,040  
zero seven seventy one for your free

259  
00:11:31,500 --> 00:11:29,350  
reputation analysis if you have negative

260  
00:11:33,210 --> 00:11:31,510  
material from an ex-employee upset

261  
00:11:35,280 --> 00:11:33,220  
patient or former client newspaper

262  
00:11:36,750 --> 00:11:35,290  
article legal issues social media or

263  
00:11:38,370 --> 00:11:36,760

other source showing up in your search

264

00:11:41,340 --> 00:11:38,380

results you can combine it with

265

00:11:43,379 --> 00:11:41,350

reputation defender com our dedicated

266

00:11:45,059 --> 00:11:43,389

experts in patented technology can help

267

00:11:46,860 --> 00:11:45,069

make your online search results look

268

00:11:49,050 --> 00:11:46,870

their best call 800 a three one zero

269

00:11:50,370 --> 00:11:49,060

seven seventy one to learn more eight

270

00:11:52,769 --> 00:11:50,380

hundred eight three one zero seven

271

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:52,779

seventy one that's 800 a three one zero

272

00:11:58,730 --> 00:11:55,600

seven seventy one or visit reputation

273

00:12:03,030 --> 00:12:01,110

it's a no-brainer a big berkey water

274

00:12:03,960 --> 00:12:03,040

filter is the one you need period you

275

00:12:06,570 --> 00:12:03,970

need a water filter that removes

276

00:12:08,040 --> 00:12:06,580

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals BPA

277

00:12:10,170 --> 00:12:08,050

and other endocrine disrupters

278

00:12:12,000 --> 00:12:10,180

pesticides bacteria viruses and much

279

00:12:13,829 --> 00:12:12,010

more right and does it all at only 2

280

00:12:15,480 --> 00:12:13,839

cents per gallon at the original most

281

00:12:17,940 --> 00:12:15,490

trusted name in gravity water filtration

282

00:12:20,460 --> 00:12:17,950

big berkey and now GCM listeners receive

283

00:12:24,120 --> 00:12:20,470

5% off ceramic filter systems using code

284

00:12:26,010 --> 00:12:24,130

GCN caller click 1 877 9 9 Berkey or big

285

00:12:28,730 --> 00:12:26,020

berkey water filters comm that's one

286

00:12:31,290 --> 00:12:28,740

eight seven seven nine nine ber k ey

287

00:12:33,690 --> 00:12:31,300

warning if you're drowning in debt you

288

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:33,700

can't afford do not let the credit card

289

00:12:36,810 --> 00:12:35,200

companies trick you into thinking that

290

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:36,820

you have to pay it all back

291

00:12:40,890 --> 00:12:39,040

because you don't what the credit card

292

00:12:42,840 --> 00:12:40,900

companies don't want you to know is that

293

00:12:44,970 --> 00:12:42,850

there's actually a way to get debt free

294

00:12:47,640 --> 00:12:44,980

without paying off your entire debt or

295

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:47,650

going bankrupt if you have \$5,000 or

296

00:12:51,090 --> 00:12:49,360

more in credit card debt you now have

297

00:12:53,070 --> 00:12:51,100

the right to let us settle that debt for

298

00:12:55,140 --> 00:12:53,080

a fraction of what you owe for free

299

00:12:57,210 --> 00:12:55,150

information call credit associates now

300

00:12:59,070 --> 00:12:57,220

one eight hundred nine five nine five

301  
00:13:00,900 --> 00:12:59,080  
seven five nine we'll even show you how

302  
00:13:02,910 --> 00:13:00,910  
much money you could save if you can't

303  
00:13:04,620 --> 00:13:02,920  
afford to pay off all your debt do not

304  
00:13:06,540 --> 00:13:04,630  
let the credit card companies trick you

305  
00:13:08,519 --> 00:13:06,550  
into thinking that you have to call

306  
00:13:10,320 --> 00:13:08,529  
credit associates now for free

307  
00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:10,330  
information on how to get debt free

308  
00:13:14,250 --> 00:13:11,680  
faster than you ever thought possible

309  
00:13:16,290 --> 00:13:14,260  
without debt consolidation or bankruptcy

310  
00:13:18,480 --> 00:13:16,300  
we depend on your success and offer a

311  
00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:18,490  
guarantee so there's no risk for free

312  
00:13:40,320 --> 00:13:38,760  
1-800-920-2262 our old-world cows and

313  
00:13:42,720 --> 00:13:40,330

the ancient culturing methods their milk

314

00:13:45,090 --> 00:13:42,730

benefits from with over 30 probiotics on

315

00:13:47,160 --> 00:13:45,100

ma C's undeniably nutritious refined

316

00:13:49,500 --> 00:13:47,170

cultured sensation bolsters your health

317

00:13:52,019 --> 00:13:49,510

and awakens your passion for dairy oh ma

318

00:13:53,699 --> 00:13:52,029

c so good and you need to try it contact

319

00:13:55,829 --> 00:13:53,709

your youngevity distributor or call

320

00:13:57,700 --> 00:13:55,839

eight seven seven eight seven eight 4203

321

00:14:03,310 --> 00:13:57,710

or go to GC mt

322

00:14:04,990 --> 00:14:03,320

komm we'd like to hear from you if you

323

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:05,000

have a comment or question about the

324

00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:08,240

para cast sent it to news at the para

325

00:14:13,000 --> 00:14:09,440

cast com

326

00:14:14,950 --> 00:14:13,010

that's news at the para cast calm and

327

00:14:17,950 --> 00:14:14,960

don't forget to visit our famous para

328

00:14:23,530 --> 00:14:17,960

cast community forums at forum adopt

329

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:23,540

America's calm we're doing kind of a

330

00:14:28,390 --> 00:14:26,240

memorial or observance of the life and

331

00:14:30,580 --> 00:14:28,400

times of Brad Steiger with Kevin Randle

332

00:14:33,460 --> 00:14:30,590

Don Ecker Jerome Clark we'll hear from

333

00:14:35,320 --> 00:14:33,470

Jerry next and you were talking about

334

00:14:37,420 --> 00:14:35,330

looking at some of the older cases like

335

00:14:40,720 --> 00:14:37,430

the coin case and you talked to somebody

336

00:14:41,980 --> 00:14:40,730

yesterday about it I talked to one of

337

00:14:43,750 --> 00:14:41,990

the crew members yesterday afternoon

338

00:14:46,210 --> 00:14:43,760

about it but but but the point is not

339

00:14:48,370 --> 00:14:46,220

that they done that but I had all the

340

00:14:50,980 --> 00:14:48,380

documentation I just wanted to get the

341

00:14:52,900 --> 00:14:50,990

guy's own words and I think Brad often

342

00:14:55,000 --> 00:14:52,910

would take the documentation and run

343

00:14:57,370 --> 00:14:55,010

with it without verifying the words and

344

00:14:59,170 --> 00:14:57,380

what I verified yesterday was exactly

345

00:15:01,180 --> 00:14:59,180

what was in the documents but I always

346

00:15:03,220 --> 00:15:01,190

think it was taking an extra step the

347

00:15:06,430 --> 00:15:03,230

Brad sometimes didn't take and I think

348

00:15:09,460 --> 00:15:06,440

that you know I admired the way he did

349

00:15:11,380 --> 00:15:09,470

his job as he saw it and I kind of

350

00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:11,390

wished I could do the same thing but he

351

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:13,760

never felt I could and it's not a

352

00:15:17,590 --> 00:15:15,920

criticism of Brad as an admiration for

353

00:15:18,160 --> 00:15:17,600

the way he actually conducted his

354

00:15:20,560 --> 00:15:18,170

business

355

00:15:22,990 --> 00:15:20,570

Jerry how did you first come in touch

356

00:15:25,060 --> 00:15:23,000

with Brett stager I've read the book

357

00:15:28,930 --> 00:15:25,070

which Kevin mentioned several minutes

358

00:15:30,550 --> 00:15:28,940

ago of strangers of the skies which was

359

00:15:32,290 --> 00:15:30,560

the first time I encountered the name

360

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:32,300

Brad stager was the book was published

361

00:15:39,340 --> 00:15:36,320

in 1966 and I reviewed it not very

362

00:15:42,280 --> 00:15:39,350

favorably for faith magazine that's how

363

00:15:45,400 --> 00:15:42,290

I heard from Brad and he was actually

364

00:15:47,290 --> 00:15:45,410

quite nice about it I wrote back to him

365

00:15:51,040 --> 00:15:47,300

if someone's nice to me I'll be nice to

366

00:15:54,430 --> 00:15:51,050

that person so and he was just such a

367

00:15:56,350 --> 00:15:54,440

gracious guy you know he was all the

368

00:15:59,050 --> 00:15:56,360

things that Kevin says I think I quite

369

00:16:01,150 --> 00:15:59,060

insightful I think that he mostly

370

00:16:03,490 --> 00:16:01,160

thought of himself as a storyteller I

371

00:16:07,540 --> 00:16:03,500

like to tell stories and he was a he was

372

00:16:08,830 --> 00:16:07,550

a good writer and he told them well you

373

00:16:10,990 --> 00:16:08,840

know I didn't know him all that well

374

00:16:14,499 --> 00:16:11,000

personally I met him several

375

00:16:18,100 --> 00:16:14,509

each time under happy circumstances that

376

00:16:20,019 --> 00:16:18,110

had just great time with him but you

377

00:16:23,740 --> 00:16:20,029

know I think Kevin I probably have

378

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:23,750

harder edges around us and are more

379

00:16:28,990 --> 00:16:26,240

skeptical and I think that Brad

380

00:16:32,319 --> 00:16:29,000

privately wasn't any kind of foolish

381

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:32,329

gullible doofus but as Kevin said he

382

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:35,600

just tended to take things you know he

383

00:16:40,900 --> 00:16:38,240

tended to trust people on some level and

384

00:16:45,129 --> 00:16:40,910

I think that generally you know Brad had

385

00:16:48,730 --> 00:16:45,139

a kind of more positive eye you could

386

00:16:51,730 --> 00:16:48,740

call it New Age not that really stupid

387

00:16:54,879 --> 00:16:51,740

in the New Age but just generally a more

388

00:16:57,090 --> 00:16:54,889

kind of optimistic personality and so he

389

00:16:59,740 --> 00:16:57,100  
was dealing with these materials

390

00:17:02,590 --> 00:16:59,750  
differently from the way that Kevin and

391

00:17:04,990 --> 00:17:02,600  
I have dealt with them even though we're

392

00:17:08,770 --> 00:17:05,000  
all Midwestern guys that Midwestern

393

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,780  
personalities my experiences with Brad

394

00:17:14,140 --> 00:17:10,880  
were nothing but happy and he was the

395

00:17:16,600 --> 00:17:14,150  
guy who made it possible for me to be a

396

00:17:20,409 --> 00:17:16,610  
writer and never make any sizable amount

397

00:17:23,890 --> 00:17:20,419  
of money he well I wanted to publish my

398

00:17:27,130 --> 00:17:23,900  
first book he told his agent his New

399

00:17:29,320 --> 00:17:27,140  
York agent and we got the first book put

400

00:17:33,549 --> 00:17:29,330  
up which I wrote Loren Coleman published

401  
00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,559  
the unidentified in 1975 and so Brad was

402  
00:17:38,919 --> 00:17:35,840  
the guy who got me started into whom I

403  
00:17:41,649 --> 00:17:38,929  
owe everything and so I when he died it

404  
00:17:44,890 --> 00:17:41,659  
make me person said I know it's a

405  
00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:44,900  
magazine you were what an associate

406  
00:17:51,820 --> 00:17:48,080  
editor or something no I started working

407  
00:17:54,430 --> 00:17:51,830  
for Faden I think in 1970 and then I

408  
00:17:58,779 --> 00:17:54,440  
moved back to Minnesota and then I came

409  
00:18:02,140 --> 00:17:58,789  
back to fate in 1976 and worked there

410  
00:18:05,529 --> 00:18:02,150  
until it was sold which wasn't I left at

411  
00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:05,539  
the end of February 99 so I had two hits

412  
00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:09,520  
at fate magazine the first between 1771

413  
00:18:17,230 --> 00:18:13,039

but I just think that that Brad was a

414

00:18:20,440 --> 00:18:17,240

guy who was able to ride the wave and

415

00:18:25,090 --> 00:18:20,450

what happened was that in the mid-60s

416

00:18:27,940 --> 00:18:25,100

suddenly was you know revival of it

417

00:18:30,970 --> 00:18:27,950

and now I'm Lisa paranormal occultism

418

00:18:33,220 --> 00:18:30,980

and Brad annoys me Anderson those things

419

00:18:37,450 --> 00:18:33,230

and I think that he saw this as an

420

00:18:39,340 --> 00:18:37,460

opportunity to to write about what he

421

00:18:41,169 --> 00:18:39,350

wanted to write about live the kind of

422

00:18:44,440 --> 00:18:41,179

life you want to live but that's what he

423

00:18:47,500 --> 00:18:44,450

did he and he was successful he had many

424

00:18:54,519 --> 00:18:47,510

friends God knows how many books he

425

00:18:56,590 --> 00:18:54,529

wrote 7170 okay and I don't know how I

426

00:18:58,600 --> 00:18:56,600

don't know how guys write like that I've

427

00:19:02,560 --> 00:18:58,610

been at this all my life and I've

428

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:02,570

written just maybe 20 25 books I can't

429

00:19:11,039 --> 00:19:06,320

even count and but Brad chesty was

430

00:19:16,600 --> 00:19:13,930

sounds by the way like Nick Redfern

431

00:19:21,130 --> 00:19:16,610

where every single day he would continue

432

00:19:24,070 --> 00:19:21,140

to work on a book yeah yeah maybe maybe

433

00:19:25,840 --> 00:19:24,080

Redfern is kind of the next red spider

434

00:19:27,630 --> 00:19:25,850

but I don't think anybody's going to

435

00:19:31,289 --> 00:19:27,640

replace Brad

436

00:19:34,180 --> 00:19:31,299

what should we as people who follow the

437

00:19:37,060 --> 00:19:34,190

literature or the investigation of the

438

00:19:40,419 --> 00:19:37,070

world in paranormal what should we take

439

00:19:42,760 --> 00:19:40,429

away from Brad Steiger that's a good

440

00:19:46,060 --> 00:19:42,770

question because I think of Brad I

441

00:19:50,440 --> 00:19:46,070

didn't I I don't think I read one of his

442

00:19:53,470 --> 00:19:50,450

books after about 1980 and so I didn't

443

00:19:57,070 --> 00:19:53,480

read Brad I knew what was in Brad's

444

00:19:59,649 --> 00:19:57,080

books but my own thinking my own

445

00:20:02,919 --> 00:19:59,659

approach had really gone in very

446

00:20:06,100 --> 00:20:02,929

different directions so I thought always

447

00:20:08,680 --> 00:20:06,110

a bread is a guy I really like and I

448

00:20:10,750 --> 00:20:08,690

wish that I would see more often and

449

00:20:13,570 --> 00:20:10,760

when we would get together we could talk

450

00:20:16,360 --> 00:20:13,580

and Brad and I when we talked personally

451  
00:20:18,730 --> 00:20:16,370  
we're talking pretty much alike seeing

452  
00:20:20,830 --> 00:20:18,740  
many of the things the same way but I

453  
00:20:23,769 --> 00:20:20,840  
didn't see that reflected so much in his

454  
00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:23,779  
books which I think were for an audience

455  
00:20:28,450 --> 00:20:26,480  
of people who generally weren't too

456  
00:20:31,690 --> 00:20:28,460  
critical minded but enjoyed the good

457  
00:20:34,510 --> 00:20:31,700  
stories and bye and I think you've been

458  
00:20:37,149 --> 00:20:34,520  
at this long enough most of us kind of

459  
00:20:38,120 --> 00:20:37,159  
lose interest in the stories but were

460  
00:20:41,210 --> 00:20:38,130  
interested in

461  
00:20:44,330 --> 00:20:41,220  
is Patterson theories and ways of making

462  
00:20:46,940 --> 00:20:44,340  
sense of things and we get tired of

463  
00:20:49,070 --> 00:20:46,950

telling the stories and I think Brad

464

00:20:50,480 --> 00:20:49,080

never tired of telling the stories which

465

00:20:53,180 --> 00:20:50,490

is which is a good thing

466

00:20:54,860 --> 00:20:53,190

storytelling is a good thing do you

467

00:20:58,540 --> 00:20:54,870

think that works better with people who

468

00:21:01,580 --> 00:20:58,550

were someone new to these subjects yes

469

00:21:04,700 --> 00:21:01,590

or there are some people like I remember

470

00:21:06,770 --> 00:21:04,710

the late blue fairies Blue Fairy hated

471

00:21:10,040 --> 00:21:06,780

the idea that people were making

472

00:21:13,970 --> 00:21:10,050

theories out of these things and he just

473

00:21:17,120 --> 00:21:13,980

wanted to hear the stories the cases he

474

00:21:19,040 --> 00:21:17,130

never tired of that but to me and I

475

00:21:21,050 --> 00:21:19,050

think Kevin than done I think this is

476  
00:21:25,040 --> 00:21:21,060  
true I'm not speaking for you guys but

477  
00:21:27,500 --> 00:21:25,050  
generally as the thinkers as people who

478  
00:21:29,020 --> 00:21:27,510  
try to see patterns and things and make

479  
00:21:33,050 --> 00:21:29,030  
sense of things

480  
00:21:35,660 --> 00:21:33,060  
eventually we're drawn to hypothesis

481  
00:21:38,780 --> 00:21:35,670  
making how does this little item fit in

482  
00:21:41,000 --> 00:21:38,790  
and the larger picture and really that

483  
00:21:43,640 --> 00:21:41,010  
becomes what you're interested at a

484  
00:21:44,780 --> 00:21:43,650  
certain point if you're thinking hard

485  
00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:44,790  
about these things

486  
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,520  
I think rad thought about them it just

487  
00:21:53,600 --> 00:21:49,440  
wasn't so much reflected in what he

488  
00:21:55,520 --> 00:21:53,610

wrote Donecker under what circumstances

489

00:22:00,260 --> 00:21:55,530

did you encounter brides tiger or his

490

00:22:05,140 --> 00:22:00,270

work I first encountered Brad back in

491

00:22:10,550 --> 00:22:05,150

the very late 1980s or the beginning of

492

00:22:14,240 --> 00:22:10,560

1990 now at that time I was the director

493

00:22:18,320 --> 00:22:14,250

of research for UFO magazine and I of

494

00:22:21,230 --> 00:22:18,330

course was very familiar with a lot of

495

00:22:25,490 --> 00:22:21,240

the work that that Brad and his wife

496

00:22:28,820 --> 00:22:25,500

Sherry had put out let's do a break here

497

00:22:32,690 --> 00:22:28,830

and we'll continue with Donecker we have

498

00:22:36,920 --> 00:22:32,700

Don Ecker we have Kevin Randall's Jerome

499

00:22:38,510 --> 00:22:36,930

Clark um Jean Steinberg during the para

500

00:22:49,509 --> 00:22:38,520

cast

501  
00:22:58,520 --> 00:22:53,420  
thank you for listening to GCN

502  
00:23:00,020 --> 00:22:58,530  
be sure to visit GCN live.com today this

503  
00:23:02,180 --> 00:23:00,030  
is Dan billow do you have the IRS money

504  
00:23:04,040 --> 00:23:02,190  
you can't pay our tax debts crippling

505  
00:23:06,380 --> 00:23:04,050  
you I've defended people from the IRS

506  
00:23:08,330 --> 00:23:06,390  
for over 30 years I've helped thousands

507  
00:23:09,860 --> 00:23:08,340  
and I can help you too I wrote the book

508  
00:23:11,720 --> 00:23:09,870  
on IRS settlement and I'm telling you

509  
00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:11,730  
there's no such thing as a hopeless case

510  
00:23:17,450 --> 00:23:15,360  
call 834 no tax to finally get free of

511  
00:23:18,830 --> 00:23:17,460  
IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

512  
00:23:21,650 --> 00:23:18,840  
there's never been a better time to

513  
00:23:25,460 --> 00:23:21,660

solve your problem call 834 no tax

514

00:23:29,180 --> 00:23:25,470

that's 803 for no tax or my website Dan

515

00:23:31,700 --> 00:23:29,190

pillow comm hunters anglers campers and

516

00:23:33,260 --> 00:23:31,710

survivalists get back to nature expand

517

00:23:35,690 --> 00:23:33,270

your horizons with the highest quality

518

00:23:37,610 --> 00:23:35,700

most versatile unique sling shots and

519

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:37,620

sling bows on the market at slingbow

520

00:23:42,440 --> 00:23:40,080

comm sleeve o products are compact and

521

00:23:44,480 --> 00:23:42,450

models start from just 1798 they're

522

00:23:46,430 --> 00:23:44,490

perfect for your bug out bag or storing

523

00:23:48,350 --> 00:23:46,440

in your vehicle give yourself and your

524

00:23:50,660 --> 00:23:48,360

loved ones the excitement and tradition

525

00:23:52,730 --> 00:23:50,670

of slingbow a new frontier and archery

526

00:23:55,340 --> 00:23:52,740

and truly modern twist on this primitive

527

00:24:01,610 --> 00:23:55,350

survival tool feel the thrill only at

528

00:24:03,920 --> 00:24:01,620

slingbow comm for over five years you've

529

00:24:05,990 --> 00:24:03,930

been hearing about the Berkey guy so you

530

00:24:07,940 --> 00:24:06,000

may know a few things about him for

531

00:24:10,010 --> 00:24:07,950

example you are well aware of the

532

00:24:12,260 --> 00:24:10,020

superior quality and effectiveness of

533

00:24:14,330 --> 00:24:12,270

berkey water filters and accessories but

534

00:24:16,670 --> 00:24:14,340

did you know the Burr Keys have had

535

00:24:19,010 --> 00:24:16,680

independent lab tests done to prove just

536

00:24:21,200 --> 00:24:19,020

how effective they are it's true and he

537

00:24:23,630 --> 00:24:21,210

can email you the test results just

538

00:24:25,700 --> 00:24:23,640

visit go Berkey dot-com you may also

539

00:24:27,440 --> 00:24:25,710

know that the Berkey guy has helped tens

540

00:24:29,300 --> 00:24:27,450

of thousands of people get better

541

00:24:32,180 --> 00:24:29,310

prepared now here's something you may

542

00:24:34,490 --> 00:24:32,190

not know go Berkey dot-com has amazing

543

00:24:36,200 --> 00:24:34,500

specials and deals all the time on a

544

00:24:38,510 --> 00:24:36,210

wide variety of survival and

545

00:24:41,450 --> 00:24:38,520

preparedness products most ready to ship

546

00:24:43,670 --> 00:24:41,460

same-day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

547

00:24:46,250 --> 00:24:43,680

keep calm and be sure to click the red

548

00:24:48,650 --> 00:24:46,260

products on sale now button you can

549

00:24:50,480 --> 00:24:48,660

always call toll-free eight seven seven

550

00:24:52,850 --> 00:24:50,490

eight eight six three six five three

551  
00:24:56,090 --> 00:24:52,860  
again that's eight seven seven eight

552  
00:24:59,450 --> 00:24:56,100  
eight six three six five three goldberg

553  
00:25:01,880 --> 00:24:59,460  
e.com home of a Berkey guy it's been

554  
00:25:04,640 --> 00:25:01,890  
said any society is only three missed

555  
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:04,650  
meals away from chaos those times may be

556  
00:25:08,190 --> 00:25:06,400  
near think about it

557  
00:25:09,900 --> 00:25:08,200  
three faces multiple terrorist threats

558  
00:25:12,330 --> 00:25:09,910  
and aggressions from Russia and North

559  
00:25:14,130 --> 00:25:12,340  
Korea social unrest and violent marches

560  
00:25:16,320 --> 00:25:14,140  
yet again may lead to looting of stores

561  
00:25:17,910 --> 00:25:16,330  
and city shutdowns and a crumbling

562  
00:25:19,920 --> 00:25:17,920  
infrastructure leaves our power grid

563  
00:25:22,320 --> 00:25:19,930

vulnerable to long term outages from a

564

00:25:24,030 --> 00:25:22,330

single cyberattack when the chaos from

565

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:24,040

any one of these threats arises the

566

00:25:28,320 --> 00:25:26,080

government knows it can't provide during

567

00:25:29,720 --> 00:25:28,330

a widespread national emergency that's

568

00:25:32,490 --> 00:25:29,730

why you need your own plan for

569

00:25:35,160 --> 00:25:32,500

self-reliance that's where my Patriot

570

00:25:37,170 --> 00:25:35,170

supply comes in get a four week survival

571

00:25:39,180 --> 00:25:37,180

food supply for only ninety nine dollars

572

00:25:42,240 --> 00:25:39,190

that includes breakfast lunches and

573

00:25:44,700 --> 00:25:42,250

dinners order online at prepare with GCN

574

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:44,710

dot-com ninety nine bucks for four weeks

575

00:25:48,690 --> 00:25:46,480

of survival food that tastes like

576  
00:25:51,450 --> 00:25:48,700  
homemade cooking and lasts up to 25

577  
00:25:54,270 --> 00:25:51,460  
years from my Patriot supply get your

578  
00:25:56,670 --> 00:25:54,280  
kits today at prepare with GC and comm

579  
00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:56,680  
free shipping is included prepare with

580  
00:26:02,040 --> 00:26:00,640  
GCN dot-com with uncertain times in the

581  
00:26:03,840 --> 00:26:02,050  
United States it's only prudent to

582  
00:26:06,390 --> 00:26:03,850  
consider storing precious metals in a

583  
00:26:08,100 --> 00:26:06,400  
safe place outside of our borders and

584  
00:26:10,260 --> 00:26:08,110  
miles franklin limited we have done just

585  
00:26:11,820 --> 00:26:10,270  
that for you partnered with the most

586  
00:26:14,040 --> 00:26:11,830  
respected storage company in the

587  
00:26:16,410 --> 00:26:14,050  
industry miles franklin did is proud to

588  
00:26:18,660 --> 00:26:16,420

offer the only fully insured private

589

00:26:21,930 --> 00:26:18,670

safe deposit box system in north america

590

00:26:23,280 --> 00:26:21,940

held in Vancouver and Toronto send us

591

00:26:25,530 --> 00:26:23,290

your previously purchased precious

592

00:26:27,690 --> 00:26:25,540

metals or have one of our brokers help

593

00:26:29,460 --> 00:26:27,700

you purchase something new questions

594

00:26:31,500 --> 00:26:29,470

please call one of our experienced

595

00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:31,510

brokers at eight six six four eight five

596

00:26:36,060 --> 00:26:34,720

four three four six solid foundational

597

00:26:38,430 --> 00:26:36,070

storage partnered with the most

598

00:26:40,920 --> 00:26:38,440

respected name in security that's miles

599

00:26:42,840 --> 00:26:40,930

franklin limited celebrating our 29th

600

00:26:44,340 --> 00:26:42,850

year in business without ever receiving

601  
00:26:46,830 --> 00:26:44,350  
a customer complaint

602  
00:26:49,770 --> 00:26:46,840  
call us at eight six six four eight five

603  
00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:49,780  
four three four six again that's eight

604  
00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:52,720  
six six four eight five four three four

605  
00:27:10,230 --> 00:26:55,360  
six miles Franklin limited a name you

606  
00:27:12,480 --> 00:27:10,240  
can trust this is Robert Hastings author

607  
00:27:14,880 --> 00:27:12,490  
of UFOs and nukes and you're listening

608  
00:27:24,299 --> 00:27:14,890  
to the podcast the gold standard of

609  
00:27:28,620 --> 00:27:24,309  
paranormal radio we have Don Ecker Jean

610  
00:27:31,230 --> 00:27:28,630  
Steinberg Jerome Clark and Kevin D

611  
00:27:34,380 --> 00:27:31,240  
Randle doing an observance of the life

612  
00:27:36,690 --> 00:27:34,390  
of rice tiger who passed when the 6th of

613  
00:27:39,360 --> 00:27:36,700

May and Donna Kerr was telling us how he

614

00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:39,370

first came in touch with him while he

615

00:27:47,610 --> 00:27:41,760

was working on UFO magazine Don continue

616

00:27:50,279 --> 00:27:47,620

are you sure yes sir okay I first

617

00:27:57,360 --> 00:27:50,289

encountered Brad Steiger back in the

618

00:28:01,409 --> 00:27:57,370

very late 1980s or 1990s a director of

619

00:28:05,250 --> 00:28:01,419

research for UFO magazine now in full

620

00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:05,260

disclosure I never knew Brad stager very

621

00:28:11,970 --> 00:28:06,960

well at all

622

00:28:16,409 --> 00:28:11,980

mostly I knew him by reputation and by

623

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:16,419

his printed work and also in full

624

00:28:24,080 --> 00:28:19,600

disclosure I've got to say that back in

625

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:24,090

those days I was a very hard-edged

626  
00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,240  
researcher back in those days I had come

627  
00:28:34,860 --> 00:28:31,360  
from the field of law enforcement and I

628  
00:28:37,710 --> 00:28:34,870  
was primarily concerned with the facts

629  
00:28:40,950 --> 00:28:37,720  
of a situation now Kevin at the

630  
00:28:43,880 --> 00:28:40,960  
beginning of this show wrapped up his

631  
00:28:49,919 --> 00:28:43,890  
feelings and my feelings and Jerry's on

632  
00:28:54,299 --> 00:28:49,929  
this in a superb way I was not totally

633  
00:28:57,780 --> 00:28:54,309  
enraptured by the way Brad presented his

634  
00:28:59,910 --> 00:28:57,790  
work he loved a good story

635  
00:29:03,690 --> 00:28:59,920  
and let's face it a good story is a lot

636  
00:29:06,240 --> 00:29:03,700  
of fun but at that time I looked at this

637  
00:29:08,880 --> 00:29:06,250  
in an entirely different light I was in

638  
00:29:12,150 --> 00:29:08,890

it to try to crack through to find out

639

00:29:14,250 --> 00:29:12,160

what in the world was behind the

640

00:29:18,110 --> 00:29:14,260

phenomenon of unidentified flying

641

00:29:21,210 --> 00:29:18,120

objects now I also have to say that Brad

642

00:29:24,990 --> 00:29:21,220

although he was a well-known paranormal

643

00:29:29,100 --> 00:29:25,000

researcher was was never considered one

644

00:29:32,010 --> 00:29:29,110

of the top UFO researchers so a lot of

645

00:29:34,980 --> 00:29:32,020

the work that Brad did I gave quite

646

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:34,990

honestly short shrift - now that's not

647

00:29:42,990 --> 00:29:39,520

to say that I didn't like like him or or

648

00:29:45,720 --> 00:29:43,000

his work and that I didn't enjoy a good

649

00:29:48,090 --> 00:29:45,730

story but the fact of the matter was

650

00:29:51,240 --> 00:29:48,100

when it came to the thing that I was

651  
00:29:54,600 --> 00:29:51,250  
primarily interested in which was

652  
00:29:58,200 --> 00:29:54,610  
researching the UFO topic

653  
00:30:00,780 --> 00:29:58,210  
I didn't didn't think that I was going

654  
00:30:04,860 --> 00:30:00,790  
to hold Brad and in real high regard in

655  
00:30:07,170 --> 00:30:04,870  
that aspect of the phenomenon well he

656  
00:30:09,570 --> 00:30:07,180  
did write a lot of material about UFOs

657  
00:30:11,520 --> 00:30:09,580  
he's it that he had so much else going

658  
00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,530  
on that maybe you didn't pay as much

659  
00:30:15,980 --> 00:30:13,360  
attention and because of the fact that

660  
00:30:20,460 --> 00:30:15,990  
he always emphasized the good story I

661  
00:30:23,220 --> 00:30:20,470  
don't know if that was it or not back in

662  
00:30:24,750 --> 00:30:23,230  
those days you will have to remember and

663  
00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:24,760

perhaps you didn't know this I don't

664

00:30:30,030 --> 00:30:28,000

know but I had a series of investigative

665

00:30:33,090 --> 00:30:30,040

articles that I ran for a number of

666

00:30:37,500 --> 00:30:33,100

years in UFO magazine called the

667

00:30:41,550 --> 00:30:37,510

whistleblowers and in that series of

668

00:30:45,060 --> 00:30:41,560

articles I examined the claims of a lot

669

00:30:47,670 --> 00:30:45,070

of very very fringe people in the field

670

00:30:51,210 --> 00:30:47,680

people like Milton William Cooper people

671

00:30:54,060 --> 00:30:51,220

like guy Kirkwood aka a null Bryce

672

00:30:58,680 --> 00:30:54,070

Cornwall and a number of other pseudo

673

00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:58,690

mens people like George Green and I was

674

00:31:04,340 --> 00:31:01,600

I was interested in cutting through the

675

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:04,350

noise to get to the meat of the subject

676

00:31:11,340 --> 00:31:08,080

Brad just kind of slipped for a long

677

00:31:14,760 --> 00:31:11,350

time I guess under my radar because

678

00:31:18,810 --> 00:31:14,770

he wasn't doing anything in any way

679

00:31:21,840 --> 00:31:18,820

offensive anybody but I was primarily

680

00:31:24,720 --> 00:31:21,850

interested in getting to the meat of the

681

00:31:27,690 --> 00:31:24,730

subject there were a lot of cases going

682

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:27,700

on then there was the Roswell case of

683

00:31:33,270 --> 00:31:30,640

course which had taken on a life of its

684

00:31:36,120 --> 00:31:33,280

own there were the abduction phenomenon

685

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:36,130

that for years ended up being the tail

686

00:31:42,510 --> 00:31:39,360

that wagged the dog there were military

687

00:31:45,870 --> 00:31:42,520

cases that were beginning to break

688

00:31:49,320 --> 00:31:45,880

through there were cases like the sts-48

689

00:31:51,870 --> 00:31:49,330

shuttle the Phobos one and two Mars

690

00:31:54,149 --> 00:31:51,880

probe from the Soviet the former Soviet

691

00:31:57,680 --> 00:31:54,159

Union so there were a lot of things that

692

00:32:02,039 --> 00:31:57,690

I was involved in and quite honestly

693

00:32:03,870 --> 00:32:02,049

Brad I probably would be honest if I

694

00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:03,880

said I didn't give him a heck of a lot

695

00:32:08,820 --> 00:32:07,600

of thought then that's fair enough

696

00:32:12,000 --> 00:32:08,830

that's fair enough

697

00:32:14,130 --> 00:32:12,010

to focus on on one particular thing what

698

00:32:21,720 --> 00:32:14,140

about you Jerry what are your feelings

699

00:32:24,390 --> 00:32:21,730

about what Don said that I had this

700

00:32:26,430 --> 00:32:24,400

personal connection with Brad so Brad

701

00:32:29,070 --> 00:32:26,440

there's always part of my life and he

702

00:32:32,520 --> 00:32:29,080

was always somebody that I really liked

703

00:32:36,419 --> 00:32:32,530

and respected even though we were doing

704

00:32:38,490 --> 00:32:36,429

things quite differently but one thing I

705

00:32:40,980 --> 00:32:38,500

admired about Brad and sometimes I would

706

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:40,990

see some kind of snarky comment about it

707

00:32:46,860 --> 00:32:43,840

like you know he was just in it for the

708

00:32:50,490 --> 00:32:46,870

money and he didn't care so I know Brad

709

00:32:53,370 --> 00:32:50,500

was entirely honest he was just a good

710

00:32:57,510 --> 00:32:53,380

honest Midwestern er it just reminded me

711

00:33:01,169 --> 00:32:57,520

of the people that I grew up with and to

712

00:33:04,409 --> 00:33:01,179

then even now live around he just had

713

00:33:07,080 --> 00:33:04,419

this ethos in his personal life that I

714

00:33:11,100 --> 00:33:07,090

recognized both of us were raised this

715

00:33:14,190 --> 00:33:11,110

lutherans small Midwestern town and in

716

00:33:16,860 --> 00:33:14,200

some ways had outgrown those towns but

717

00:33:19,560 --> 00:33:16,870

in other ways remained attached not to

718

00:33:21,810 --> 00:33:19,570

them that later in our lives we came

719

00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:21,820

back to live in those towns that we grew

720

00:33:27,039 --> 00:33:25,200

up they in that culture you know it

721

00:33:29,629 --> 00:33:27,049

even though we weren't there not

722

00:33:32,629 --> 00:33:29,639

entirely part of it this shape this

723

00:33:37,070 --> 00:33:32,639

enough that we feel reasonably

724

00:33:39,500 --> 00:33:37,080

comfortable here and and Brad was really

725

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:39,510

happy for me when I moved back to small

726

00:33:45,409 --> 00:33:43,039

town nestled because he had longed for

727

00:33:47,629 --> 00:33:45,419

much of his professional life to be able

728

00:33:49,519 --> 00:33:47,639

to move back to small-town Iowa which he

729

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:49,529

did so we had that in common

730

00:33:56,240 --> 00:33:52,799

and we had just the kind of you know a

731

00:33:58,519 --> 00:33:56,250

common upper Midwestern experience and I

732

00:34:02,570 --> 00:33:58,529

think that was part of the type between

733

00:34:05,240 --> 00:34:02,580

us that even if we had both been

734

00:34:07,399 --> 00:34:05,250

interested the families and paranormal

735

00:34:10,339 --> 00:34:07,409

things like that we still was got long

736

00:34:14,599 --> 00:34:10,349

as we were bright guys who came from the

737

00:34:17,690 --> 00:34:14,609

same place now when I saw Brad lecture

738

00:34:21,050 --> 00:34:17,700

in Arizona during one of Tim Beckley's

739

00:34:24,379 --> 00:34:21,060

conventions his presentation came up

740

00:34:28,190 --> 00:34:24,389

very much like a country preacher what

741

00:34:31,099 --> 00:34:28,200

was your impression yeah I think that

742

00:34:34,430 --> 00:34:31,109

that's fair not one of the evangelical

743

00:34:39,129 --> 00:34:34,440

groups but like a kind of mainstream you

744

00:34:43,129 --> 00:34:39,139

know Protestant denominations like I

745

00:34:45,139 --> 00:34:43,139

grew up in and it's a shape you know I'm

746

00:34:47,450 --> 00:34:45,149

I'm not religious anymore and I don't

747

00:34:52,480 --> 00:34:47,460

don't fit bad without Brad to find

748

00:34:55,280 --> 00:34:52,490

himself religiously but that kind of

749

00:34:59,359 --> 00:34:55,290

morality that kind of general sort of

750

00:35:02,630 --> 00:34:59,369

progressive outlook on the world by you

751  
00:35:05,059 --> 00:35:02,640  
know our Lutheran experience and so we

752  
00:35:07,250 --> 00:35:05,069  
just talked the same language just not

753  
00:35:08,990 --> 00:35:07,260  
only about weird stuff but just

754  
00:35:11,569 --> 00:35:09,000  
generally have been shared a broad

755  
00:35:16,819 --> 00:35:11,579  
cultural outlook it's kind of hard to

756  
00:35:20,180 --> 00:35:16,829  
describe unless you grew up in but you

757  
00:35:23,390 --> 00:35:20,190  
know we were both small-town bookie kids

758  
00:35:28,040 --> 00:35:23,400  
we're really curious about the larger

759  
00:35:30,260 --> 00:35:28,050  
world and eager to go out into it and

760  
00:35:32,839 --> 00:35:30,270  
and we went into it at many interesting

761  
00:35:35,390 --> 00:35:32,849  
experiences learned a lot but then at

762  
00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:35,400  
the end of it we wanted to go home and

763  
00:35:40,880 --> 00:35:38,880

we both went home let's look at this

764

00:35:43,970 --> 00:35:40,890

no similar add to a different attitude

765

00:35:45,950 --> 00:35:43,980

from Kevin Randall how would you

766

00:35:50,359 --> 00:35:45,960

approach your friendship with Brad

767

00:35:53,990 --> 00:35:50,369

Snyder just one researcher to another

768

00:35:55,940 --> 00:35:54,000

was someone who is a friend and a

769

00:35:57,650 --> 00:35:55,950

colleague and that sort of thing I know

770

00:36:01,519 --> 00:35:57,660

when I was doing my radio show on Katie

771

00:36:04,309 --> 00:36:01,529

SM radio and El Paso I could count on I

772

00:36:06,319 --> 00:36:04,319

could count on Brad if I needed a guest

773

00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:06,329

he was always ready to help me out with

774

00:36:09,980 --> 00:36:08,160

that or provide the names and phone

775

00:36:11,870 --> 00:36:09,990

numbers and addresses or how to contact

776

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:11,880

our people to be on the way on the

777

00:36:15,559 --> 00:36:13,200

program as well

778

00:36:18,799 --> 00:36:15,569

I just always looked at him as a

779

00:36:20,089 --> 00:36:18,809

colleague and a friend who was

780

00:36:22,999 --> 00:36:20,099

interested in the same things that I was

781

00:36:26,569 --> 00:36:23,009

interested in although his interest is

782

00:36:28,249 --> 00:36:26,579

were delved into the last step acts of

783

00:36:30,980 --> 00:36:28,259

the paranormal that didn't particularly

784

00:36:33,319 --> 00:36:30,990

interest me let's do our break here

785

00:36:33,680 --> 00:36:33,329

we'll continue with Kevin Randall Don

786

00:36:37,680 --> 00:36:33,690

Ecker

787

00:36:49,609 --> 00:36:37,690

Jerry Clark you're in the para cast

788

00:36:58,130 --> 00:36:53,509

thank you for listening to GCN

789

00:37:00,620 --> 00:36:58,140

be sure to visit GCN live.com today do

790

00:37:03,079 --> 00:37:00,630

you need a website well you can get a

791

00:37:05,809 --> 00:37:03,089

great deal on hosting services with

792

00:37:07,909 --> 00:37:05,819

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

793

00:37:09,859 --> 00:37:07,919

they're offering substantial hosting

794

00:37:12,919 --> 00:37:09,869

discounts on shared hosting business

795

00:37:15,769 --> 00:37:12,929

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

796

00:37:17,929 --> 00:37:15,779

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

797

00:37:21,189 --> 00:37:17,939

preferred by millions it's backed by a

798

00:37:24,079 --> 00:37:21,199

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

799

00:37:27,769 --> 00:37:24,089

legendary to cash in on the special deal

800

00:37:29,449 --> 00:37:27,779

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

801  
00:37:31,519 --> 00:37:29,459  
game attack of the rock codes and it was

802  
00:37:33,469 --> 00:37:31,529  
a critically acclaimed success and now

803  
00:37:35,599 --> 00:37:33,479  
there's the coming of the protectors a

804  
00:37:37,909 --> 00:37:35,609  
former military intelligence man is

805  
00:37:40,159 --> 00:37:37,919  
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

806  
00:37:42,109 --> 00:37:40,169  
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

807  
00:37:43,849 --> 00:37:42,119  
because evil forces on our distant

808  
00:37:46,489 --> 00:37:43,859  
planet are planning to conquer the earth

809  
00:37:48,949 --> 00:37:46,499  
this is gripping science fiction of the

810  
00:37:50,689 --> 00:37:48,959  
classic kind attack of the rock codes

811  
00:37:53,089 --> 00:37:50,699  
and the coming of the protectors

812  
00:37:57,799 --> 00:37:53,099  
find out more at Rocko it's calm that's

813  
00:37:59,689 --> 00:37:57,809

Rocko it's our Ock oids calm water is

814

00:38:01,879 --> 00:37:59,699

the single most important thing your

815

00:38:04,249 --> 00:38:01,889

body needs so you want to be sure it's

816

00:38:05,449 --> 00:38:04,259

the best for you and your family since

817

00:38:07,159 --> 00:38:05,459

2005

818

00:38:09,499 --> 00:38:07,169

thousands have depended on Berkey

819

00:38:11,899 --> 00:38:09,509

purified water the perky guy provides

820

00:38:14,059 --> 00:38:11,909

the lowest priced filtration systems and

821

00:38:17,359 --> 00:38:14,069

every size for incredibly delicious

822

00:38:20,059 --> 00:38:17,369

water now and in an emergency get to go

823

00:38:21,679 --> 00:38:20,069

Bertie comm work all eight seven seven

824

00:38:24,229 --> 00:38:21,689

eight eight six three six five three

825

00:38:27,799 --> 00:38:24,239

eight seven seven eight eight six three

826

00:38:29,839 --> 00:38:27,809

six five three go Berkey calm frustrated

827

00:38:31,819 --> 00:38:29,849

trying to get business capital want to

828

00:38:35,089 --> 00:38:31,829

take the slow process and rejection out

829

00:38:37,489 --> 00:38:35,099

of the equation GCN loans calm removes

830

00:38:40,789 --> 00:38:37,499

the slow irritating approval process

831

00:38:43,399 --> 00:38:40,799

instead get quick simple funding powered

832

00:38:45,499 --> 00:38:43,409

by David Allen capital 80% of our

833

00:38:49,159 --> 00:38:45,509

pre-qualified clients are approved in

834

00:38:51,739 --> 00:38:49,169

days prequalify at GC and loans calm and

835

00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:51,749

get your money this week it's that easy

836

00:39:01,570 --> 00:38:55,520

GCN loans calm that's GCN loans

837

00:39:03,250 --> 00:39:01,580

our healthcare reform is confusing with

838

00:39:04,480 --> 00:39:03,260

the loss of the Obamacare mandate those

839

00:39:06,250 --> 00:39:04,490

needing help can now choose an

840

00:39:08,020 --> 00:39:06,260

affordable alternative by joining

841

00:39:09,700 --> 00:39:08,030

Liberty health share you're part of a

842

00:39:11,530 --> 00:39:09,710

community of health conscious Americans

843

00:39:13,240 --> 00:39:11,540

all over the country who control their

844

00:39:15,550 --> 00:39:13,250

own health care costs and choices

845

00:39:17,230 --> 00:39:15,560

Liberty health share is not insurance it

846

00:39:19,420 --> 00:39:17,240

is an association of self-pay patients

847

00:39:20,860 --> 00:39:19,430

who unite with like-minded people to

848

00:39:23,470 --> 00:39:20,870

share the cost of their medical needs

849

00:39:25,330 --> 00:39:23,480

neighbor helping neighbor learn more now

850

00:39:29,350 --> 00:39:25,340

by going to Liberty on call org

851  
00:39:30,730 --> 00:39:29,360  
that's Liberty on call dot org attention

852  
00:39:32,500 --> 00:39:30,740  
business owners and independent

853  
00:39:34,840 --> 00:39:32,510  
contractors this is a money saving

854  
00:39:36,760 --> 00:39:34,850  
message from tax mediation services if

855  
00:39:38,860 --> 00:39:36,770  
your business those twenty thousand

856  
00:39:41,950 --> 00:39:38,870  
dollars or more in taxes we can help you

857  
00:39:44,200 --> 00:39:41,960  
today right now listen dealing with the

858  
00:39:46,960 --> 00:39:44,210  
IRS is no picnic it's an intimidating

859  
00:39:48,250 --> 00:39:46,970  
and extremely stressful process and you

860  
00:39:51,160 --> 00:39:48,260  
don't want to go it alone

861  
00:39:53,710 --> 00:39:51,170  
our attorneys know every law every tax

862  
00:39:56,050 --> 00:39:53,720  
break and every possible opportunity to

863  
00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:56,060

help you resolve and reduce your tax

864

00:39:59,890 --> 00:39:58,160

debt and if you owe more than twenty

865

00:40:02,020 --> 00:39:59,900

thousand dollars you may be at the top

866

00:40:04,060 --> 00:40:02,030

of their hit list so don't take your tax

867

00:40:06,640 --> 00:40:04,070

debt lightly because it will not go away

868

00:40:09,100 --> 00:40:06,650

on its own the IRS can seize your bank

869

00:40:12,100 --> 00:40:09,110

accounts your home and even shut down

870

00:40:15,160 --> 00:40:12,110

your business call our tax experts today

871

00:40:18,010 --> 00:40:15,170

at 1-800 two six one nine eight one

872

00:40:20,290 --> 00:40:18,020

eight and let us deal with the IRS while

873

00:40:23,200 --> 00:40:20,300

you focus on your business that's one

874

00:40:26,770 --> 00:40:23,210

eight hundred two six one nine eight one

875

00:40:30,340 --> 00:40:26,780

eight again 800 two six one nine eight

876

00:40:32,500 --> 00:40:30,350

one eight fellow Patriots my name is

877

00:40:35,050 --> 00:40:32,510

todd savage founder of black rifle real

878

00:40:37,150 --> 00:40:35,060

estate calm like you I was a prisoner of

879

00:40:38,530 --> 00:40:37,160

the alt left sanctuary state until one

880

00:40:40,330 --> 00:40:38,540

day I chose to leave my family to

881

00:40:41,950 --> 00:40:40,340

freedom today we live on a sustainable

882

00:40:44,380 --> 00:40:41,960

twenty acre homestead where we shoot

883

00:40:45,790 --> 00:40:44,390

hunt garden and homeschool our children

884

00:40:47,950 --> 00:40:45,800

without the tyranny of the nanny state

885

00:40:49,570 --> 00:40:47,960

looking over us if you're ready to flee

886

00:40:51,640 --> 00:40:49,580

the city to the freedom of Idaho or

887

00:40:52,330 --> 00:40:51,650

Montana our black rifle real estate team

888

00:40:54,310 --> 00:40:52,340

is here to help

889

00:40:57,110 --> 00:40:54,320  
go to black rifle real estate calm

890

00:41:01,660 --> 00:40:57,120  
that's black rifle real estate calm

891

00:41:07,760 --> 00:41:04,730  
hi this is James Fox from chasing UFOs

892

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:07,770  
you're listening to the podcast the gold

893

00:41:16,970 --> 00:41:13,920  
standard of paranormal radio I don't

894

00:41:19,160 --> 00:41:16,980  
know if Ken Randall wants to do that or

895

00:41:21,250 --> 00:41:19,170  
not he'll get down here with the boys

896

00:41:24,849 --> 00:41:21,260  
and go there so researcher to researcher

897

00:41:27,140 --> 00:41:24,859  
with me I looked at Brad Stigers an

898

00:41:30,530 --> 00:41:27,150  
acquaintance not a close friend because

899

00:41:32,089 --> 00:41:30,540  
we only met a few times but we wrote

900

00:41:34,640 --> 00:41:32,099  
back and forth and cover different

901  
00:41:36,440 --> 00:41:34,650  
aspects and times where I needed more

902  
00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:36,450  
information he was always a ready

903  
00:41:41,500 --> 00:41:39,359  
resource do I agree with the general

904  
00:41:44,540 --> 00:41:41,510  
tenure here is that he presented

905  
00:41:47,150 --> 00:41:44,550  
wonderful stories a lot of times good

906  
00:41:48,829 --> 00:41:47,160  
starting points I think and maybe you

907  
00:41:50,720 --> 00:41:48,839  
folks can correct me if you think I'm

908  
00:41:53,300 --> 00:41:50,730  
taking the wrong approach here but you

909  
00:41:54,859 --> 00:41:53,310  
find interesting story that may be up

910  
00:41:57,980 --> 00:41:54,869  
your line and the things you're doing

911  
00:42:01,490 --> 00:41:57,990  
and then from that you can go ahead and

912  
00:42:04,849 --> 00:42:01,500  
look at that story further try to verify

913  
00:42:07,849 --> 00:42:04,859

it or find holes in it what do you think

914

00:42:10,640 --> 00:42:07,859

I think you've kind of got it when I

915

00:42:12,380 --> 00:42:10,650

talked to Brad about cases he would give

916

00:42:15,650 --> 00:42:12,390

me all the information that he had about

917

00:42:18,319 --> 00:42:15,660

it he employed and employed maybe too

918

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:18,329

strong of a term but he had friends like

919

00:42:22,309 --> 00:42:20,880

Glenn McQuaid who lived in Iowa City

920

00:42:24,859 --> 00:42:22,319

that when he wanted additional

921

00:42:27,410 --> 00:42:24,869

information he would contact Glenn to do

922

00:42:28,730 --> 00:42:27,420

some of the harder research for him so

923

00:42:31,579 --> 00:42:28,740

yeah I didn't want to give the

924

00:42:32,900 --> 00:42:31,589

impression upfront that Brad would just

925

00:42:34,280 --> 00:42:32,910

listen to the story and that would be

926  
00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:34,290  
the end of it because I know there were

927  
00:42:41,329 --> 00:42:37,680  
cases one of them here in Iowa in 1969

928  
00:42:43,069 --> 00:42:41,339  
where two young girls teenage girls saw

929  
00:42:46,250 --> 00:42:43,079  
an object that hovered over a bean field

930  
00:42:48,650 --> 00:42:46,260  
and caused damage to the beans and Brad

931  
00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:48,660  
asked Glenn McQuaid to gather soil

932  
00:42:52,880 --> 00:42:50,640  
samples and Glenda Quaid was able to

933  
00:42:54,589 --> 00:42:52,890  
have those sorts of things of analyzed

934  
00:42:56,900 --> 00:42:54,599  
so he didn't just sit there in his

935  
00:43:00,620 --> 00:42:56,910  
armchair looking at this he did take it

936  
00:43:04,370 --> 00:43:00,630  
to other dimensions based on what was

937  
00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:04,380  
available for him to to explore so you

938  
00:43:08,780 --> 00:43:06,720

know he did his he did his homework and

939

00:43:10,400 --> 00:43:08,790

I I you know don't want to give the

940

00:43:11,839 --> 00:43:10,410

impression that he was just willy-nilly

941

00:43:13,260 --> 00:43:11,849

about this sort of thing because he

942

00:43:16,520 --> 00:43:13,270

didn't care about getting the facts

943

00:43:18,810 --> 00:43:16,530

right it was just that his I guess

944

00:43:22,410 --> 00:43:18,820

impression of the human race or the

945

00:43:23,970 --> 00:43:22,420

goodness of the human race was that most

946

00:43:26,070 --> 00:43:23,980

people would be honest and what he told

947

00:43:27,930 --> 00:43:26,080

him in and he would accept those sorts

948

00:43:29,880 --> 00:43:27,940

of things until he found out otherwise

949

00:43:31,500 --> 00:43:29,890

and I think he was always disappointed

950

00:43:34,260 --> 00:43:31,510

when he learned that somebody had not

951  
00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:34,270  
been as honest as they could be but he

952  
00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:36,160  
did his he did his homework he did his

953  
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,800  
research when he could he did go out

954  
00:43:43,710 --> 00:43:40,480  
into the field to investigate he had

955  
00:43:45,150 --> 00:43:43,720  
friends that he collaborated with on

956  
00:43:47,550 --> 00:43:45,160  
some of these investigations so it

957  
00:43:49,850 --> 00:43:47,560  
wasn't just sitting around looking for

958  
00:43:52,140 --> 00:43:49,860  
the good stories but also verifying

959  
00:43:55,470 --> 00:43:52,150  
aspects of the good stories when he when

960  
00:43:56,940 --> 00:43:55,480  
he was talking about the the girls in

961  
00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:56,950  
the bean field he talked to the parents

962  
00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:58,480  
he talked to the girls he had the

963  
00:44:03,960 --> 00:44:00,400

physical evidence analyzed and published

964

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:03,970

the information about that in his book I

965

00:44:09,060 --> 00:44:06,400

know somebody in a OH

966

00:44:10,650 --> 00:44:09,070

kind of a review of a Brad Stigers work

967

00:44:12,540 --> 00:44:10,660

and said well he you know he's lying

968

00:44:13,890 --> 00:44:12,550

about the pseudoscience and I never got

969

00:44:16,320 --> 00:44:13,900

the impression he was lying about

970

00:44:18,690 --> 00:44:16,330

anything he would report what he

971

00:44:20,640 --> 00:44:18,700

believed to be the truth it may not have

972

00:44:22,680 --> 00:44:20,650

been grounded in reality we've all been

973

00:44:26,880 --> 00:44:22,690

caught in that well we believe something

974

00:44:28,290 --> 00:44:26,890

that turned out not to be true but he he

975

00:44:30,000 --> 00:44:28,300

would not publish anything that he

976

00:44:31,590 --> 00:44:30,010

didn't believe to be the truth and he

977

00:44:33,690 --> 00:44:31,600

could be wrong and we've all been wrong

978

00:44:35,070 --> 00:44:33,700

on those sorts of things so I think that

979

00:44:36,990 --> 00:44:35,080

you know that's an important point to

980

00:44:38,910 --> 00:44:37,000

make he got us all interested in the

981

00:44:41,550 --> 00:44:38,920

topic or kept us interested in the topic

982

00:44:43,890 --> 00:44:41,560

and he helped us when he could or when

983

00:44:45,690 --> 00:44:43,900

we asked for that help I know that he

984

00:44:48,900 --> 00:44:45,700

called me a couple of times and asked me

985

00:44:51,690 --> 00:44:48,910

for help on things where my expertise

986

00:44:53,280 --> 00:44:51,700

was needed and I was always more than

987

00:44:56,130 --> 00:44:53,290

happy to do that and I kind of took that

988

00:44:58,830 --> 00:44:56,140

away from him as well that if people

989

00:45:00,600 --> 00:44:58,840

contact me about UFO cases or things

990

00:45:02,970 --> 00:45:00,610

like that I try to provide the

991

00:45:04,860 --> 00:45:02,980

assistance when I can and Brad was

992

00:45:06,360 --> 00:45:04,870

always willing to provide the assistance

993

00:45:07,440 --> 00:45:06,370

whenever I talked to him about it I

994

00:45:10,140 --> 00:45:07,450

think that's an important thing to

995

00:45:12,270 --> 00:45:10,150

remember Jerry never comment yeah I

996

00:45:15,000 --> 00:45:12,280

think that's exactly right I think that

997

00:45:17,970 --> 00:45:15,010

Brad didn't have a dishonest bone in his

998

00:45:20,940 --> 00:45:17,980

body and he was a generous and kind man

999

00:45:24,300 --> 00:45:20,950

I don't think he had very many enemies

1000

00:45:26,850 --> 00:45:24,310

it's pretty hard to go through life and

1001

00:45:30,360 --> 00:45:26,860

not you know have occupied some

1002

00:45:33,120 --> 00:45:30,370

space in public attention as Brad did as

1003

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:33,130

Kevin doesn't you know all of us who

1004

00:45:37,710 --> 00:45:35,920

write our names are also we all have

1005

00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:37,720

people looking at us and paying

1006

00:45:43,800 --> 00:45:40,720

attention to us and whether we want to

1007

00:45:46,500 --> 00:45:43,810

or not we end up making enemies I think

1008

00:45:49,200 --> 00:45:46,510

that Brad for all this is public

1009

00:45:52,910 --> 00:45:49,210

visibility had remarkably few enemies

1010

00:45:56,220 --> 00:45:52,920

you really had to go out of your way to

1011

00:45:59,580 --> 00:45:56,230

be an enemy of Prats Tiger and anybody

1012

00:46:02,850 --> 00:45:59,590

who says that he was lying if he truly

1013

00:46:07,470 --> 00:46:02,860

was dishonest that he was anything other

1014

00:46:10,740 --> 00:46:07,480

than who he appeared to be is a fool or

1015

00:46:13,350 --> 00:46:10,750

a liar well I'd like to just append one

1016

00:46:15,060 --> 00:46:13,360

thing to is if you go back and you pick

1017

00:46:17,100 --> 00:46:15,070

a movie you like pick a book you like

1018

00:46:19,290 --> 00:46:17,110

read the reviews of it that you can now

1019

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,300

can find all over the internet and no

1020

00:46:22,980 --> 00:46:21,280

matter how careful you've been in the

1021

00:46:25,520 --> 00:46:22,990

book or what you've said in the book

1022

00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:25,530

you're going to offend somebody some way

1023

00:46:31,290 --> 00:46:29,200

and and you you look at reviews of

1024

00:46:32,640 --> 00:46:31,300

people of movies that people just love

1025

00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:32,650

and you're always going to find the

1026  
00:46:36,990 --> 00:46:34,000  
negative reviews you're going to offend

1027  
00:46:39,540 --> 00:46:37,000  
somebody some way and I don't think Brad

1028  
00:46:42,600 --> 00:46:39,550  
ever ever attempted to do that offend

1029  
00:46:44,610 --> 00:46:42,610  
people but the process of writing the

1030  
00:46:47,100 --> 00:46:44,620  
mere process of analyzing these stories

1031  
00:46:50,880 --> 00:46:47,110  
sometimes created enemies where we live

1032  
00:46:53,850 --> 00:46:50,890  
in an age today where a vast majority of

1033  
00:46:57,000 --> 00:46:53,860  
many people go out of their way to be

1034  
00:47:00,990 --> 00:46:57,010  
offended and that's a very unfortunate

1035  
00:47:04,860 --> 00:47:01,000  
part of our life and probably much of it

1036  
00:47:07,800 --> 00:47:04,870  
has to do with social media Twitter and

1037  
00:47:10,590 --> 00:47:07,810  
Facebook and you know Instagram I mean

1038  
00:47:14,490 --> 00:47:10,600

you name it and you're going to find

1039

00:47:18,590 --> 00:47:14,500

people that that are offended and God

1040

00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:18,600

help the poor slob that ventures ever

1041

00:47:25,020 --> 00:47:22,000

into a political arena because that's

1042

00:47:28,500 --> 00:47:25,030

that's the prime place to get offended

1043

00:47:32,190 --> 00:47:28,510

so as a result I myself try to stay out

1044

00:47:33,840 --> 00:47:32,200

of those those areas I offend a lot of

1045

00:47:34,750 --> 00:47:33,850

people by just getting up in the

1046

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:34,760

mornings

1047

00:47:39,760 --> 00:47:38,000

you know there it is well welcome to the

1048

00:47:41,800 --> 00:47:39,770

club I think there are a few people out

1049

00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:41,810

there and we know who they are

1050

00:47:46,450 --> 00:47:44,240

who would much prefer if I didn't get up

1051  
00:47:47,170 --> 00:47:46,460  
in the morning but you know that's how

1052  
00:47:49,720 --> 00:47:47,180  
life is

1053  
00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:49,730  
I have a question of all of you here in

1054  
00:47:56,880 --> 00:47:52,400  
terms of Brad's Tiger since we're

1055  
00:47:59,980 --> 00:47:56,890  
looking at one a gentle kind man and

1056  
00:48:02,620 --> 00:47:59,990  
also somebody involved in this arena and

1057  
00:48:05,620 --> 00:48:02,630  
sometimes maybe some of the cases could

1058  
00:48:08,110 --> 00:48:05,630  
have been better investigated didn't any

1059  
00:48:10,210 --> 00:48:08,120  
of you ever find and you can speak up if

1060  
00:48:11,620 --> 00:48:10,220  
you want a case in one of his books

1061  
00:48:14,560 --> 00:48:11,630  
where you looked at it and said you know

1062  
00:48:15,850 --> 00:48:14,570  
this isn't it this isn't for real or

1063  
00:48:19,540 --> 00:48:15,860

there's something wrong with it

1064

00:48:21,760 --> 00:48:19,550

I can I can tell you about one Brad I

1065

00:48:25,270 --> 00:48:21,770

think of all the books at Brad wrote his

1066

00:48:27,610 --> 00:48:25,280

favorite was mysteries of time space and

1067

00:48:31,390 --> 00:48:27,620

I've read that book when it came out was

1068

00:48:33,370 --> 00:48:31,400

published I believe in 1974 and I really

1069

00:48:36,280 --> 00:48:33,380

liked the book and I wrote a review with

1070

00:48:39,280 --> 00:48:36,290

Minneapolis tributes of it and that

1071

00:48:42,100 --> 00:48:39,290

quote from that review of Harrison all

1072

00:48:45,850 --> 00:48:42,110

subsequent editions of the book and it

1073

00:48:48,340 --> 00:48:45,860

was it was reprinted several years ago I

1074

00:48:51,550 --> 00:48:48,350

think by Patrick wheesh I'm not certain

1075

00:48:55,000 --> 00:48:51,560

nuts off the top of my head but I got a

1076

00:48:57,280 --> 00:48:55,010

copy of the book you know look at this

1077

00:49:03,250 --> 00:48:57,290

book again because I haven't read it in

1078

00:49:08,370 --> 00:49:03,260

decades and I was I found that it was

1079

00:49:11,350 --> 00:49:08,380

full of stuff that has not held up well

1080

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:11,360

including you know a lot of material and

1081

00:49:21,820 --> 00:49:17,920

it's a book where Brad is trying to hide

1082

00:49:23,980 --> 00:49:21,830

and kind of plastic it can be and I

1083

00:49:27,850 --> 00:49:23,990

agree with that as a general proposition

1084

00:49:31,240 --> 00:49:27,860

I think that that reality probably is a

1085

00:49:35,110 --> 00:49:31,250

lot more plastic and elusive and elastic

1086

00:49:37,540 --> 00:49:35,120

than we think it is but he was using

1087

00:49:40,090 --> 00:49:37,550

stuff that's just like I remember the

1088

00:49:43,210 --> 00:49:40,100

allende letters things like that that

1089

00:49:47,630 --> 00:49:43,220

just you know allegedly mysterious

1090

00:49:50,180 --> 00:49:47,640

archaeological artifacts that you know

1091

00:49:51,890 --> 00:49:50,190

since been disproved or turned out to be

1092

00:49:54,380 --> 00:49:51,900

something less radical at their

1093

00:49:56,750 --> 00:49:54,390

implications and so there was a lot of

1094

00:50:00,860 --> 00:49:56,760

stuff in it that just didn't really

1095

00:50:02,510 --> 00:50:00,870

stand up on the other hand you can say

1096

00:50:06,350 --> 00:50:02,520

the same there's a fair amount of that

1097

00:50:10,910 --> 00:50:06,360

in for to hasn't stood up but it was

1098

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:10,920

kind of disappointing and but I knew

1099

00:50:15,860 --> 00:50:13,440

that Brad wrote the book honestly and he

1100

00:50:19,040 --> 00:50:15,870

met Adonis way it is an interesting book

1101  
00:50:21,470 --> 00:50:19,050  
it's it's among the most interesting

1102  
00:50:24,080 --> 00:50:21,480  
this book stories because it hangs

1103  
00:50:26,620 --> 00:50:24,090  
together in a way a lot of don't it's

1104  
00:50:30,890 --> 00:50:26,630  
kind of brought together by an

1105  
00:50:33,230 --> 00:50:30,900  
overarching hypothesis and hypothesis

1106  
00:50:35,540 --> 00:50:33,240  
itself may have some validity it's just

1107  
00:50:39,320 --> 00:50:35,550  
that some of the data that he brought to

1108  
00:50:40,940 --> 00:50:39,330  
bear are not that convincing well if I

1109  
00:50:42,350 --> 00:50:40,950  
can jump in real quick I'd like to say

1110  
00:50:44,990 --> 00:50:42,360  
one thing I think we've all done this

1111  
00:50:47,720 --> 00:50:45,000  
what we've written about a story or a

1112  
00:50:49,250 --> 00:50:47,730  
case or something like that telling what

1113  
00:50:51,380 --> 00:50:49,260

we believed to be the truth at the time

1114

00:50:54,080 --> 00:50:51,390

and later learning on that the facts as

1115

00:50:57,410 --> 00:50:54,090

presented originally just don't hold up

1116

00:50:59,690 --> 00:50:57,420

and so we were not being disingenuous at

1117

00:51:02,030 --> 00:50:59,700

the time we wrote it subsequent events

1118

00:51:04,340 --> 00:51:02,040

have shown us what the truth really is

1119

00:51:05,570 --> 00:51:04,350

and I think that's what Brad got caught

1120

00:51:06,920 --> 00:51:05,580

up and I was thinking the same thing

1121

00:51:09,470 --> 00:51:06,930

about that book cuz there's a number of

1122

00:51:11,360 --> 00:51:09,480

things in that book that didn't hang up

1123

00:51:13,490 --> 00:51:11,370

he's got a picture of these two cigar

1124

00:51:18,170 --> 00:51:13,500

shaped objects near Cedar Rapids Iowa

1125

00:51:19,640 --> 00:51:18,180

and I I actually got copies of the

1126  
00:51:21,770 --> 00:51:19,650  
pictures from the local newspaper the

1127  
00:51:24,080 --> 00:51:21,780  
Cedar Rapids Gazette made some analysis

1128  
00:51:26,420 --> 00:51:24,090  
of them based on that let's talk about

1129  
00:51:27,260 --> 00:51:26,430  
that analysis in our next segment with

1130  
00:51:30,350 --> 00:51:27,270  
Don Eckhart

1131  
00:51:34,960 --> 00:51:30,360  
Jerry Clark Kevin Randall you're in the

1132  
00:51:42,970 --> 00:51:37,960  
[Music]

1133  
00:51:50,620 --> 00:51:48,580  
visit GP and live.com today attack of

1134  
00:51:52,930 --> 00:51:50,630  
the rock AIDS has been well-received by

1135  
00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:52,940  
critics and readers alike it's a thrill

1136  
00:51:57,370 --> 00:51:55,040  
a minute story you'll never forget a

1137  
00:52:00,040 --> 00:51:57,380  
former US military intelligence officer

1138  
00:52:02,530 --> 00:52:00,050

is haunted by intense dreams about a

1139

00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:02,540

beautiful woman pleading for his help

1140

00:52:07,480 --> 00:52:04,960

after a terrible battle in outer space

1141

00:52:09,849 --> 00:52:07,490

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1142

00:52:12,190 --> 00:52:09,859

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1143

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:12,200

with a woman whose faraway planet is

1144

00:52:17,650 --> 00:52:15,440

intent on destroying the earth and now

1145

00:52:20,380 --> 00:52:17,660

the gripping tale continues in the

1146

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:20,390

coming of the protectors it's the second

1147

00:52:24,970 --> 00:52:23,119

book of the rock oyster elegy a galaxy

1148

00:52:27,730 --> 00:52:24,980

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1149

00:52:29,800 --> 00:52:27,740

heroes against powerful fanatical

1150

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:29,810

enemies that threaten the lives of

1151  
00:52:35,200 --> 00:52:32,720  
freedom loving beings everywhere attack

1152  
00:52:38,080 --> 00:52:35,210  
of the rock ODEs and the coming of the

1153  
00:52:41,320 --> 00:52:38,090  
protectors classic science fiction at

1154  
00:52:46,060 --> 00:52:41,330  
its best available now for more details

1155  
00:52:51,130 --> 00:52:46,070  
visit rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs

1156  
00:52:53,620 --> 00:52:51,140  
calm looking for that edge during those

1157  
00:52:55,330 --> 00:52:53,630  
intimate moments we see many ads for

1158  
00:52:58,240 --> 00:52:55,340  
enhancement but the side effects include

1159  
00:53:00,220 --> 00:52:58,250  
death at GCN team we should change the

1160  
00:53:02,050 --> 00:53:00,230  
healthy body brain and heart pack to the

1161  
00:53:03,790 --> 00:53:02,060  
healthy libido pack the brain and heart

1162  
00:53:06,370 --> 00:53:03,800  
are not the only organs that require a

1163  
00:53:08,590 --> 00:53:06,380

healthy vascular system for proper blood

1164

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:08,600

flow at the right moment go to GCN

1165

00:53:11,380 --> 00:53:09,440

team.com

1166

00:53:12,670 --> 00:53:11,390

or call eight seven seven eight seven

1167

00:53:14,650 --> 00:53:12,680

eight 4203

1168

00:53:16,930 --> 00:53:14,660

that's eight seven seven eight seven

1169

00:53:19,140 --> 00:53:16,940

eight 4203 that's eight seven seven

1170

00:53:22,300 --> 00:53:19,150

eight seven eight 4203

1171

00:53:25,330 --> 00:53:22,310

homemakers groceries by mail ships free

1172

00:53:26,020 --> 00:53:25,340

try our amazing bacon it stores in your

1173

00:53:28,120 --> 00:53:26,030

pantry

1174

00:53:30,520 --> 00:53:28,130

no refrigeration required our

1175

00:53:32,620 --> 00:53:30,530

value-added packaging provides a 10 year

1176

00:53:34,480 --> 00:53:32,630

shelf-life and protects the leanest

1177

00:53:37,210 --> 00:53:34,490

thickest center-cut fully cooked bacon

1178

00:53:39,820 --> 00:53:37,220

in America today ready-to-eat right from

1179

00:53:42,099 --> 00:53:39,830

the pouch or warm and serve always price

1180

00:53:44,770 --> 00:53:42,109

less than grocery for your everyday use

1181

00:53:47,380 --> 00:53:44,780

savory and delicious ordered today at

1182

00:53:52,040 --> 00:53:47,390

ready to eat bacon calm ready to eat

1183

00:53:54,160 --> 00:53:53,260

[Applause]

1184

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:54,170

[Music]

1185

00:53:59,960 --> 00:53:56,240

[Applause]

1186

00:54:04,270 --> 00:53:59,970

welcome back into the para cast the gold

1187

00:54:08,320 --> 00:54:04,280

standard of paranormal radio and now

1188

00:54:11,740 --> 00:54:08,330

here's Jane Steinberg

1189

00:54:16,340 --> 00:54:14,180

Kevin continued on that particular case

1190

00:54:18,110 --> 00:54:16,350

with the photograph yes so I had been

1191

00:54:21,410 --> 00:54:18,120

looking at the photographs and later on

1192

00:54:22,850 --> 00:54:21,420

I did some analysis about the the person

1193

00:54:26,810 --> 00:54:22,860

who took him and discovered that he was

1194

00:54:29,150 --> 00:54:26,820

a semi-professional photographer and he

1195

00:54:31,100 --> 00:54:29,160

loved making up a photographic evidence

1196

00:54:31,550 --> 00:54:31,110

that wasn't there it's clearly what he'd

1197

00:54:34,190 --> 00:54:31,560

done

1198

00:54:35,420 --> 00:54:34,200

it's the photograph is faked I learned

1199

00:54:37,190 --> 00:54:35,430

that later but I had published

1200

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:37,200

information about that suggesting that

1201

00:54:40,250 --> 00:54:38,880

the public the photographs were you know

1202

00:54:42,320 --> 00:54:40,260

and here's another example of

1203

00:54:44,240 --> 00:54:42,330

cigar-shaped craft in the formation over

1204

00:54:46,880 --> 00:54:44,250

Cedar Rapids Iowa I since learned that

1205

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:46,890

there probably faked and I think that

1206

00:54:52,790 --> 00:54:50,480

that's the point when we write something

1207

00:54:54,350 --> 00:54:52,800

and I'm gonna clue Don Ecker and Jerry

1208

00:54:56,000 --> 00:54:54,360

Clark and that when we write something

1209

00:54:58,310 --> 00:54:56,010

we believe what we're writing to be the

1210

00:55:00,200 --> 00:54:58,320

truth at that time we may later learn

1211

00:55:02,540 --> 00:55:00,210

that it isn't accurate

1212

00:55:04,640 --> 00:55:02,550

it's misinformation that we've gotten

1213

00:55:06,410 --> 00:55:04,650

some bad information somewhere but when

1214

00:55:07,760 --> 00:55:06,420

we first put it down on paper and we

1215

00:55:09,890 --> 00:55:07,770

published that information we're giving

1216

00:55:14,810 --> 00:55:09,900

you the best information available at

1217

00:55:17,840 --> 00:55:14,820

that time I as a broadcaster having done

1218

00:55:20,720 --> 00:55:17,850

it now for decades am on a number of

1219

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:20,730

lists where when a new book will come

1220

00:55:26,330 --> 00:55:23,760

out they will send me a copy with the

1221

00:55:30,440 --> 00:55:26,340

hopes that I will get in touch to have

1222

00:55:34,340 --> 00:55:30,450

the author on my radio shows and a few

1223

00:55:37,490 --> 00:55:34,350

years ago I received a book and I forget

1224

00:55:40,760 --> 00:55:37,500

now who the publisher is it was one of

1225

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,770

Brad's books and I still have the book I

1226

00:55:47,720 --> 00:55:43,440

haven't seen it while but it dealt with

1227

00:55:51,320 --> 00:55:47,730

zombies and I think vampires and other

1228

00:55:56,240 --> 00:55:51,330

creatures of the night now we all know

1229

00:55:59,810 --> 00:55:56,250

that at least at this point there are no

1230

00:56:04,040 --> 00:55:59,820

blood sucking vampires there are no

1231

00:56:06,830 --> 00:56:04,050

Walking Dead that I'm aware of now I

1232

00:56:12,590 --> 00:56:06,840

don't think Jerry or Kevin are aware of

1233

00:56:16,370 --> 00:56:12,600

any examples baby yeah yeah but not

1234

00:56:19,700 --> 00:56:16,380

actual examples and I basically I

1235

00:56:22,250 --> 00:56:19,710

glanced through the book I didn't see

1236

00:56:25,220 --> 00:56:22,260

anything that now I

1237

00:56:28,910 --> 00:56:25,230

I'm an author that has written a novel

1238

00:56:33,170 --> 00:56:28,920

about vampires it's a genre that I

1239

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:33,180

really did enjoy in the past and you

1240

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:35,520

know in a way it would be kind of

1241

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:38,640

exciting if there were such creatures

1242

00:56:43,940 --> 00:56:41,520

maybe not if you ran into one but at any

1243

00:56:46,760 --> 00:56:43,950

rate I looked at that book and I thought

1244

00:56:49,730 --> 00:56:46,770

to myself at the time well Brad is a

1245

00:56:54,170 --> 00:56:49,740

writer and what does a writer do a

1246

00:56:58,400 --> 00:56:54,180

writer writes zombies were a huge part

1247

00:57:01,400 --> 00:56:58,410

of the popular American culture I mean

1248

00:57:04,430 --> 00:57:01,410

good lord there are all kinds of films

1249

00:57:07,520 --> 00:57:04,440

dealing with with zombies not to mention

1250

00:57:10,600 --> 00:57:07,530

vampires and so on so I just kind of

1251  
00:57:14,420 --> 00:57:10,610  
looked at it as kind of a harmless

1252  
00:57:16,100 --> 00:57:14,430  
exercise in in the writing art and kind

1253  
00:57:17,900 --> 00:57:16,110  
of let it go with that now is that

1254  
00:57:22,940 --> 00:57:17,910  
something that I would have wanted to

1255  
00:57:26,030 --> 00:57:22,950  
explore on on my show no but hey you've

1256  
00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:26,040  
got to give that guy props by golly he

1257  
00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:29,040  
was a writer not necessarily what I

1258  
00:57:34,100 --> 00:57:31,920  
wanted to read but he was a writer you

1259  
00:57:36,530 --> 00:57:34,110  
know one thing that Kevin and I had bred

1260  
00:57:39,470 --> 00:57:36,540  
has in common is the same publisher who

1261  
00:57:41,180 --> 00:57:39,480  
published that book my experience was

1262  
00:57:44,030 --> 00:57:41,190  
that publishing company is nothing but

1263  
00:57:47,210 --> 00:57:44,040

happy they're honest people good people

1264

00:57:48,770 --> 00:57:47,220

so I'm not knocking the publisher but at

1265

00:57:53,090 --> 00:57:48,780

one time I was talking with the

1266

00:57:55,760 --> 00:57:53,100

publisher about a book project and he

1267

00:57:58,550 --> 00:57:55,770

absolutely insisted that the book that

1268

00:58:03,490 --> 00:57:58,560

we were talking about my writing include

1269

00:58:08,360 --> 00:58:03,500

zombies and vampires and werewolves and

1270

00:58:10,790 --> 00:58:08,370

I said to him in a play way that I have

1271

00:58:14,480 --> 00:58:10,800

no interest in that subject I have no

1272

00:58:16,280 --> 00:58:14,490

police in those things I have not even

1273

00:58:19,130 --> 00:58:16,290

interested enough to write about them

1274

00:58:22,460 --> 00:58:19,140

from a point of view of a folklore or

1275

00:58:25,100 --> 00:58:22,470

legend and that was the last book that I

1276

00:58:27,980 --> 00:58:25,110

didn't publish with that publishing

1277

00:58:31,220 --> 00:58:27,990

house but I don't know if those things

1278

00:58:33,710 --> 00:58:31,230

genuinely interests him or not but I

1279

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:33,720

think you make a good point on that that

1280

00:58:36,720 --> 00:58:35,200

he will

1281

00:58:40,079 --> 00:58:36,730

what you asked him to write within

1282

00:58:44,579 --> 00:58:40,089

reason and I just can't do that which

1283

00:58:46,200 --> 00:58:44,589

may explain my bank account I think I

1284

00:58:48,270 --> 00:58:46,210

think Jerry you've made a point that I

1285

00:58:50,730 --> 00:58:48,280

was been trying to make and and the

1286

00:58:52,829 --> 00:58:50,740

difference is Brad was a writer but we

1287

00:58:54,510 --> 00:58:52,839

sometimes see ourselves as investigators

1288

00:58:54,750 --> 00:58:54,520

or researchers and there is a difference

1289

00:58:56,970 --> 00:58:54,760

there

1290

00:58:58,829 --> 00:58:56,980

Brad was given an assignment to write a

1291

00:59:00,510 --> 00:58:58,839

book and he would gather the information

1292

00:59:02,700 --> 00:59:00,520

to write the book as best he could about

1293

00:59:04,650 --> 00:59:02,710

it and we would look at those some of

1294

00:59:07,260 --> 00:59:04,660

those those suggestions and say now I

1295

00:59:12,859 --> 00:59:07,270

just really don't want to do that yeah

1296

00:59:16,859 --> 00:59:12,869

yeah coincidentally Daniel Cohen died

1297

00:59:19,859 --> 00:59:16,869

the same day that Brad died and then

1298

00:59:23,819 --> 00:59:19,869

Cohen was a guy who is about as prolific

1299

00:59:29,160 --> 00:59:23,829

as Brad fact his obit is in the New York

1300

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:29,170

Times today and Cohen is known besides

1301

00:59:34,980 --> 00:59:32,079

his reputation as a writer as a guy

1302

00:59:38,220 --> 00:59:34,990

whose daughter was killed Lockerbie

1303

00:59:43,500 --> 00:59:38,230

terrorist bombing you know back that

1304

00:59:46,079 --> 00:59:43,510

believe that was the 1988 and anyway I

1305

00:59:50,990 --> 00:59:46,089

knew Cohen and Cohen wrote a number of

1306

00:59:56,040 --> 00:59:51,000

books weird stuff but but from a kind of

1307

00:59:58,200 --> 00:59:56,050

genial skeptical distance but he was as

1308

01:00:00,900 --> 00:59:58,210

politicus Brad the New York Times said

1309

01:00:01,650 --> 01:00:00,910

that he published about 200 books before

1310

01:00:04,319 --> 01:00:01,660

he died

1311

01:00:07,170 --> 01:00:04,329

and he and Brad were mining the same

1312

01:00:10,079 --> 01:00:07,180

territory they also were they have this

1313

01:00:12,780 --> 01:00:10,089

in common is that if you ask them to

1314

01:00:15,450 --> 01:00:12,790

write it they would write it and both of

1315

01:00:20,760 --> 01:00:15,460

them wrote books on on a variety of

1316

01:00:23,040 --> 01:00:20,770

subjects and you know Cohen who I used

1317

01:00:25,620 --> 01:00:23,050

to know many years ago would write books

1318

01:00:27,870 --> 01:00:25,630

on dogs and kids and all kinds of things

1319

01:00:31,020 --> 01:00:27,880

and then what he wasn't doing that he

1320

01:00:35,460 --> 01:00:31,030

write a book about UFOs or monsters or

1321

01:00:37,680 --> 01:00:35,470

something and you know some people can

1322

01:00:40,140 --> 01:00:37,690

do that I can't do that and then neither

1323

01:00:44,099 --> 01:00:40,150

I think that can Kevyn Orr done it's

1324

01:00:47,520 --> 01:00:44,109

just in the genes or something but if I

1325

01:00:49,019 --> 01:00:47,530

might interject a personal story here as

1326

01:00:51,120 --> 01:00:49,029

I was attempting to become a

1327

01:00:53,699 --> 01:00:51,130

writer and had found an agent to work

1328

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:53,709

with me she called me one day while I

1329

01:00:58,799 --> 01:00:56,799

was work at a real job and said that she

1330

01:01:01,620 --> 01:00:58,809

had a publisher interested in books on

1331

01:01:03,630 --> 01:01:01,630

the Green Berets could I write those and

1332

01:01:05,249 --> 01:01:03,640

I said of course I can't and I'm

1333

01:01:06,659 --> 01:01:05,259

thinking at that time in my writing

1334

01:01:08,759 --> 01:01:06,669

career if she calls this can you write a

1335

01:01:11,189 --> 01:01:08,769

book books about nurses and hospitals I

1336

01:01:13,380 --> 01:01:11,199

would have said of course I can and and

1337

01:01:14,999 --> 01:01:13,390

that that is looking at the point of

1338

01:01:17,819 --> 01:01:15,009

view I want to be a writer that's what I

1339

01:01:19,769 --> 01:01:17,829

want to do and here is an opportunity to

1340

01:01:21,449 --> 01:01:19,779

do that in this arena and of course we

1341

01:01:23,909 --> 01:01:21,459

were talking about books of fiction as

1342

01:01:26,399 --> 01:01:23,919

opposed to books that we consider

1343

01:01:28,409 --> 01:01:26,409

nonfiction so you know there is that

1344

01:01:31,229 --> 01:01:28,419

distinction as well my fiction is

1345

01:01:33,390 --> 01:01:31,239

clearly labeled as fiction and I'm and

1346

01:01:35,539 --> 01:01:33,400

and some of the other writers out there

1347

01:01:39,870 --> 01:01:35,549

whose books really aren't fict

1348

01:01:41,249 --> 01:01:39,880

nonfiction are more closely aligned I

1349

01:01:43,140 --> 01:01:41,259

guess with fiction or labeled as

1350

01:01:46,259 --> 01:01:43,150

nonfiction but I mean the point simply

1351

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:46,269

is you have to look at you want to be a

1352

01:01:50,999 --> 01:01:48,400

writer or do you want to be a UFO

1353

01:01:54,089 --> 01:01:51,009

investigator or researcher and when I

1354

01:01:56,189 --> 01:01:54,099

put myself in the arena of being a UFO

1355

01:01:58,829 --> 01:01:56,199

researcher the attitude changes from

1356

01:01:59,849 --> 01:01:58,839

being a writer it's now I'm a researcher

1357

01:02:02,549 --> 01:01:59,859

I have to get the best information

1358

01:02:02,999 --> 01:02:02,559

available and I think Jerry's absolutely

1359

01:02:05,219 --> 01:02:03,009

right

1360

01:02:06,839 --> 01:02:05,229

Brad steyr was a writer and he would

1361

01:02:10,499 --> 01:02:06,849

write what he was asked to write by the

1362

01:02:12,479 --> 01:02:10,509

publisher that's an interesting notion I

1363

01:02:14,759 --> 01:02:12,489

think that that Nick Redfern is similar

1364

01:02:17,999 --> 01:02:14,769

to that where his publisher will ask him

1365

01:02:22,109 --> 01:02:18,009

to write books Jerry yeah I think that I

1366

01:02:24,719 --> 01:02:22,119

find it just temperamental II I just

1367

01:02:27,659 --> 01:02:24,729

have a very hard time doing something I

1368

01:02:30,299 --> 01:02:27,669

don't want to do in writing about

1369

01:02:33,649 --> 01:02:30,309

subjects in which I have no interest er

1370

01:02:41,370 --> 01:02:33,659

possibly even an out of sympathy with

1371

01:02:44,039 --> 01:02:41,380

it's just something that I can't do he

1372

01:02:50,159 --> 01:02:44,049

was always writing all the time all day

1373

01:02:52,559 --> 01:02:50,169

long other things to do I have to put my

1374

01:02:54,449 --> 01:02:52,569

writing interests with all my other

1375

01:02:58,979 --> 01:02:54,459

interests which seemed only to expand

1376

01:03:02,970 --> 01:02:58,989

the older ideas well you know I first

1377

01:03:05,250 --> 01:03:02,980

started writing books about

1378

01:03:08,280 --> 01:03:05,260

similar electronics the internet things

1379

01:03:11,340 --> 01:03:08,290

like that my first published book was

1380

01:03:14,250 --> 01:03:11,350

using AOL or using America Online it

1381

01:03:16,080 --> 01:03:14,260

went under both titles and originally we

1382

01:03:18,120 --> 01:03:16,090

had a co-author and the co-author kind

1383

01:03:20,640 --> 01:03:18,130

of flaked out so I ended up getting the

1384

01:03:24,540 --> 01:03:20,650

entire assignment myself and for

1385

01:03:27,900 --> 01:03:24,550

probably five or six years I did

1386

01:03:29,970 --> 01:03:27,910

extremely well doing that but you know

1387

01:03:31,050 --> 01:03:29,980

this is assembling wine writing I'll

1388

01:03:35,099 --> 01:03:31,060

tell you more about in a moment

1389

01:03:37,540 --> 01:03:35,109

we've got sherry and Don and Kevin

1390

01:03:47,220 --> 01:03:37,550

you're in the para cast

1391

01:03:53,110 --> 01:03:50,200

neighbors we've made such a deal with

1392

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:53,120

hellofresh and it means that everyone

1393

01:03:59,260 --> 01:03:56,480

listening to this show can receive \$30

1394

01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:59,270

off your first week of deliveries when

1395

01:04:04,780 --> 01:04:02,000

you go to hellofresh calm and use the

1396

01:04:07,240 --> 01:04:04,790

offer code para cast 30 you know if

1397

01:04:09,160 --> 01:04:07,250

mello fresh you can choose the delivery

1398

01:04:11,860 --> 01:04:09,170

day that works best for you

1399

01:04:15,220 --> 01:04:11,870

they've got a wide variety of chef

1400

01:04:17,920 --> 01:04:15,230

curated recipes they change weekly and

1401  
01:04:22,420 --> 01:04:17,930  
can you imagine me cooking Japanese

1402  
01:04:25,420 --> 01:04:22,430  
panko chicken it makes me feel like I'm

1403  
01:04:29,050 --> 01:04:25,430  
a chef it means also that you could

1404  
01:04:31,240 --> 01:04:29,060  
actually get your meal cooked in 30

1405  
01:04:34,500 --> 01:04:31,250  
minutes for busy people this is perfect

1406  
01:04:36,640 --> 01:04:34,510  
the simple recipes includes step-by-step

1407  
01:04:39,820 --> 01:04:36,650  
instructions to leave it I can figure it

1408  
01:04:43,330 --> 01:04:39,830  
out go to hello fresh comm use the offer

1409  
01:04:46,120 --> 01:04:43,340  
code para cast 30 to get \$30 off your

1410  
01:04:52,090 --> 01:04:46,130  
first week of deliveries hello fresh

1411  
01:04:54,190 --> 01:04:52,100  
comm for the best hunter cold pain

1412  
01:04:59,830 --> 01:04:54,200  
relief get the best get a sunny Bay

1413  
01:05:02,320 --> 01:04:59,840

heating pad and the best relief for that

1414

01:05:03,820 --> 01:05:02,330

pain is a sunny Bay heating pad did you

1415

01:05:05,560 --> 01:05:03,830

know that the American College of

1416

01:05:07,240 --> 01:05:05,570

Physicians said that one of the best

1417

01:05:09,730 --> 01:05:07,250

ways to treat muscle pain is heat

1418

01:05:11,770 --> 01:05:09,740

therapy sunny bay heating pads are hand

1419

01:05:14,350 --> 01:05:11,780

made with high quality can be used at

1420

01:05:16,450 --> 01:05:14,360

home or at work and have a lifetime 100

1421

01:05:20,080 --> 01:05:16,460

percent positive rating on both Amazon

1422

01:05:21,940 --> 01:05:20,090

and Etsy many people use our sunny Bay

1423

01:05:24,370 --> 01:05:21,950

heating pads alone and got rid of the

1424

01:05:26,260 --> 01:05:24,380

neck pain long distance travel or long

1425

01:05:28,060 --> 01:05:26,270

hours in front of a computer can take

1426

01:05:30,100 --> 01:05:28,070

its toll on your body see why our

1427

01:05:32,680 --> 01:05:30,110

homegrown small business at sunny -

1428

01:05:35,259 --> 01:05:32,690

PACOM has tried to help people just like

1429

01:05:38,739 --> 01:05:35,269

you get your sunny bay heating pads at

1430

01:05:41,620 --> 01:05:38,749

- bayt.com that sunny - bayt.com

1431

01:05:43,870 --> 01:05:41,630

for call - five three six seventy one

1432

01:05:50,949 --> 01:05:43,880

three six one for hot and cold therapy

1433

01:05:52,959 --> 01:05:50,959

sunny - be calm this is Fred hi I'm Fred

1434

01:05:54,759 --> 01:05:52,969

Fred's a repeater I tend to repeat fred

1435

01:05:55,479 --> 01:05:54,769

has a business I do have a business and

1436

01:05:57,489 --> 01:05:55,489

a problem

1437

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:57,499

Fred repeats the same tired advertising

1438

01:06:01,509 --> 01:05:59,359

over and over and now it doesn't work

1439

01:06:04,059 --> 01:06:01,519

over and over but Fred is about to see a

1440

01:06:05,799 --> 01:06:04,069

vision I'm seeing a vision advertising

1441

01:06:07,269 --> 01:06:05,809

on the Genesis communications network is

1442

01:06:09,130 --> 01:06:07,279

the smart way for Fred to reach his

1443

01:06:10,839 --> 01:06:09,140

potential customers with the most

1444

01:06:13,329 --> 01:06:10,849

affordable national advertising rates

1445

01:06:15,099 --> 01:06:13,339

period get started today with GCN -

1446

01:06:19,449 --> 01:06:15,109

genesis communications network just

1447

01:06:21,279 --> 01:06:19,459

email advertise at GCN live.com do you

1448

01:06:22,179 --> 01:06:21,289

have difficulty taking supplements are

1449

01:06:24,249 --> 01:06:22,189

you searching for a high quality

1450

01:06:26,139 --> 01:06:24,259

complete nutritional drink that your

1451

01:06:28,029 --> 01:06:26,149

whole family will love neutral medicals

1452

01:06:29,919 --> 01:06:28,039

life support has arrived all of your

1453

01:06:32,199 --> 01:06:29,929

daily nutritional requirements in one

1454

01:06:34,179 --> 01:06:32,209

quick delicious drink dr. bill deagles

1455

01:06:36,130 --> 01:06:34,189

life support is a proprietary blend of

1456

01:06:37,899 --> 01:06:36,140

vegan protein activated vitamins

1457

01:06:40,799 --> 01:06:37,909

essential minerals amino acids

1458

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,809

probiotics green tea digestive enzymes

1459

01:06:44,649 --> 01:06:42,559

anti-inflammatories cancer prevention

1460

01:06:46,419 --> 01:06:44,659

detoxification and much more

1461

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:46,429

your body will high-five you for this

1462

01:06:49,870 --> 01:06:48,559

one life support is the best complete

1463

01:06:51,459 --> 01:06:49,880

nutritious meal replacement on the

1464

01:06:53,709 --> 01:06:51,469

market whether you are an elite athlete

1465

01:06:55,629 --> 01:06:53,719

have post-operative challenges chronic

1466

01:06:57,579 --> 01:06:55,639

illness elderly or a family that just

1467

01:06:59,859 --> 01:06:57,589

wants a quick delicious drink try dr.

1468

01:07:02,109 --> 01:06:59,869

bill deagles life support for optimize

1469

01:07:04,659 --> 01:07:02,119

nutrition in one great tasting smoothie

1470

01:07:06,759 --> 01:07:04,669

just add cold water almond milk fruit or

1471

01:07:08,799 --> 01:07:06,769

anything else you like nutri medicals

1472

01:07:10,959 --> 01:07:08,809

life support try our great tasting

1473

01:07:13,569 --> 01:07:10,969

chocolate or vanilla today call triple

1474

01:07:16,719 --> 01:07:13,579

eight to one to 8871 or visit us online

1475

01:07:19,899 --> 01:07:16,729

at nutri medical calm nutri medical calm

1476

01:07:20,939 --> 01:07:19,909

for the whole family want revenge on the

1477

01:07:23,889 --> 01:07:20,949

common housefly

1478

01:07:25,839 --> 01:07:23,899

well after 10,000 years someone has

1479

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:25,849

finally come up with a better way the

1480

01:07:30,909 --> 01:07:28,880

bug assault a miniaturize shotgun which

1481

01:07:33,189 --> 01:07:30,919

utilizes ordinary table salt as

1482

01:07:35,529 --> 01:07:33,199

ammunition non-toxic and no batteries

1483

01:07:38,499 --> 01:07:35,539

required so much fun you'll forget you

1484

01:07:40,779 --> 01:07:38,509

have a wife and kids 39.95 and free

1485

01:07:42,429 --> 01:07:40,789

economy shipping use discount code GCN

1486

01:07:44,529 --> 01:07:42,439

and get an extra 10% off your purchase

1487

01:07:46,659 --> 01:07:44,539

at bug-a-salt calm

1488

01:07:52,120 --> 01:07:46,669

fire your flyswatter get your bug

1489

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:52,130

assault today we'd like to hear from you

1490

01:07:57,699 --> 01:07:54,559

if you have a comment or question about

1491

01:07:59,169 --> 01:07:57,709

the para cast and send it to news at the

1492

01:08:02,559 --> 01:07:59,179

para cast com

1493

01:08:04,659 --> 01:08:02,569

that's news at the para cast calm and

1494

01:08:07,689 --> 01:08:04,669

don't forget to visit our famous para

1495

01:08:12,729 --> 01:08:07,699

cast community forums at forum adopt

1496

01:08:13,900 --> 01:08:12,739

America's calm so these books I don't

1497

01:08:15,579 --> 01:08:13,910

know if they had a following but they

1498

01:08:18,160 --> 01:08:15,589

sold enough to earn real royalties

1499

01:08:22,559 --> 01:08:18,170

turnout it reached the point in the late

1500

01:08:25,629 --> 01:08:22,569

90s where that way of earning a living

1501

01:08:27,609 --> 01:08:25,639

began to kind of fade you didn't get the

1502

01:08:30,459 --> 01:08:27,619

same advances from the publishers I'm

1503

01:08:32,410 --> 01:08:30,469

talking occasionally to people today who

1504

01:08:34,930 --> 01:08:32,420

still write those books and they say

1505

01:08:37,240 --> 01:08:34,940

they get a fraction of what they used to

1506

01:08:40,089 --> 01:08:37,250

get and the deadlines were horrendous

1507

01:08:43,689 --> 01:08:40,099

imagine writing an 800-page book in six

1508

01:08:47,979 --> 01:08:43,699

weeks from start to finish or a thousand

1509

01:08:50,049 --> 01:08:47,989

pages and because I met the deadlines

1510

01:08:51,669 --> 01:08:50,059

that's how I continued to get work of

1511

01:08:53,950 --> 01:08:51,679

course I probably ended up getting crazy

1512

01:08:55,959 --> 01:08:53,960

from that but it was a nice thing or

1513

01:08:58,120 --> 01:08:55,969

less a pretty good gig but that's

1514

01:09:00,430 --> 01:08:58,130

production writing that's real hack

1515

01:09:03,660 --> 01:09:00,440

writing it's not writing a subject that

1516

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:03,670

you enjoy when you write a UFO book is

1517

01:09:11,109 --> 01:09:07,520

jeri and certainly kevin moore so can

1518

01:09:13,899 --> 01:09:11,119

testify it could take what years not

1519

01:09:16,180 --> 01:09:13,909

months right it really depends on the

1520

01:09:18,399 --> 01:09:16,190

book it depends on what information is

1521

01:09:20,499 --> 01:09:18,409

available how quickly you can gather it

1522

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,509

the Roswell in the 21st century you

1523

01:09:24,849 --> 01:09:22,719

might say took 20 years to write Oh

1524

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,859

gathering the information although there

1525

01:09:29,200 --> 01:09:26,480

were books about Roswell that I'd done

1526

01:09:30,729 --> 01:09:29,210

prior to that book coming out but it was

1527

01:09:33,010 --> 01:09:30,739

a process of gathering all that

1528

01:09:35,769 --> 01:09:33,020

information that took literally years so

1529

01:09:38,260 --> 01:09:35,779

I could sit at my desk and produce that

1530

01:09:40,629 --> 01:09:38,270

book so it really depends on the book

1531

01:09:42,370 --> 01:09:40,639

when I was serving in Iraq I was also

1532

01:09:44,019 --> 01:09:42,380

serving as the public information

1533

01:09:45,220 --> 01:09:44,029

officer and the executive officer came

1534

01:09:47,200 --> 01:09:45,230

up to me in one day and says how long

1535

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:47,210

does it take to write an article and I

1536

01:09:51,939 --> 01:09:48,799

said I don't know how long does it take

1537

01:09:53,680 --> 01:09:51,949

it takes as long as it takes I know

1538

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,690

that's kind of the way it is with the

1539

01:09:58,420 --> 01:09:55,760

books it takes as long as it takes and

1540

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:58,430

it you if you've got a short deadline

1541

01:10:02,260 --> 01:10:00,560

then you have to modify your work

1542

01:10:04,690 --> 01:10:02,270

schedule to meet that deadline and if

1543

01:10:06,850 --> 01:10:04,700

the deadline is expanded out from there

1544

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,860

then it takes as long as it takes to get

1545

01:10:11,170 --> 01:10:08,960

to the deadline so you know there's all

1546

01:10:14,560 --> 01:10:11,180

kinds of things that come into the

1547

01:10:17,590 --> 01:10:14,570

process of writing when I was doing UFO

1548

01:10:21,490 --> 01:10:17,600

magazine with my wife Vicky we were

1549

01:10:25,690 --> 01:10:21,500

writing all the time and as a side line

1550

01:10:29,290 --> 01:10:25,700

I also branched out into writing

1551

01:10:32,850 --> 01:10:29,300

articles for other publications and at

1552

01:10:37,090 --> 01:10:32,860

that time the internet was was still

1553

01:10:41,020 --> 01:10:37,100

Brandi know and I also wrote for a

1554

01:10:44,800 --> 01:10:41,030

number of websites one of them being the

1555

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:44,810

perronnette okay as opposed to the para

1556

01:10:52,030 --> 01:10:49,040

cast now I'm not saying I ever got

1557

01:10:56,230 --> 01:10:52,040

wealthy from those sideline writing gigs

1558

01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:56,240

but I did generate some income but

1559

01:11:02,890 --> 01:10:59,120

you're perfectly correct Jean when you

1560

01:11:06,970 --> 01:11:02,900

say that that well kind of dried up now

1561

01:11:13,390 --> 01:11:06,980

for the last few years off and on I've

1562

01:11:16,510 --> 01:11:13,400

been writing a piece on our years at UFO

1563

01:11:20,800 --> 01:11:16,520

magazine and the things that we

1564

01:11:25,090 --> 01:11:20,810

encountered the cases the personalities

1565

01:11:28,900 --> 01:11:25,100

and so forth and I can't even at this

1566

01:11:32,200 --> 01:11:28,910

point suggest when this might ever be

1567

01:11:35,740 --> 01:11:32,210

done could I get it published while I'm

1568

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:35,750

sure I could but everything at this

1569

01:11:41,320 --> 01:11:38,960

point would unfortunately be on spec

1570

01:11:44,950 --> 01:11:41,330

there's nobody that I'm aware of that

1571

01:11:46,780 --> 01:11:44,960

would be interested in these days paying

1572

01:11:49,810 --> 01:11:46,790

in advance on that and by the way

1573

01:11:52,510 --> 01:11:49,820

gentlemen if any of you have any

1574

01:11:53,320 --> 01:11:52,520

suggestions believe me when I tell you

1575

01:11:57,220 --> 01:11:53,330

I'm all ears

1576

01:12:00,160 --> 01:11:57,230

but everything these days seem to be on

1577

01:12:03,970 --> 01:12:00,170

spec even when you get the project

1578

01:12:07,090 --> 01:12:03,980

completed there's no guarantee ever that

1579

01:12:09,160 --> 01:12:07,100

we'll see the light of day it's never a

1580

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:09,170

good time to be a writer and I think

1581

01:12:16,480 --> 01:12:12,080

that these days is the worst time

1582

01:12:20,620 --> 01:12:16,490

writer it's just they're stacked against

1583

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:20,630

you and I I had decided years ago not to

1584

01:12:25,600 --> 01:12:23,360

write the book and this one fell in my

1585

01:12:28,330 --> 01:12:25,610

lap I couldn't turn it down but this is

1586

01:12:29,620 --> 01:12:28,340

the end I I will continue to write

1587

01:12:32,140 --> 01:12:29,630

because that's what I do

1588

01:12:34,600 --> 01:12:32,150

but no more books way too much work for

1589

01:12:40,660 --> 01:12:34,610

way too little money way too much stress

1590

01:12:42,900 --> 01:12:40,670

for fun and it's just drudgery and

1591

01:12:46,440 --> 01:12:42,910

anxiety and that's all it is anymore

1592

01:12:49,300 --> 01:12:46,450

baby I'm not speaking for Kevin

1593

01:12:51,940 --> 01:12:49,310

maintains a good attitude but I just

1594

01:12:52,500 --> 01:12:51,950

started for myself I think that makes

1595

01:12:56,620 --> 01:12:52,510

sense

1596

01:12:58,870 --> 01:12:56,630

in a lot of ways because a lot of people

1597

01:13:02,110 --> 01:12:58,880

think that writers make a lot of money

1598

01:13:02,800 --> 01:13:02,120

and the real truth is they make very

1599

01:13:06,010 --> 01:13:02,810

little money

1600

01:13:08,410 --> 01:13:06,020

only a few a handful make the big bucks

1601

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:08,420

the rest well I'll give you an example

1602

01:13:13,180 --> 01:13:10,000

of this and I've mentioned this before

1603

01:13:16,180 --> 01:13:13,190

we remember that book shockingly close

1604

01:13:18,910 --> 01:13:16,190

to the truth from Jim Mosely which he

1605

01:13:21,820 --> 01:13:18,920

wrote with Carl flock that book

1606

01:13:25,620 --> 01:13:21,830

I think they printed 4,000 copies and

1607

01:13:30,100 --> 01:13:25,630

they gave in advance to two authors of

1608

01:13:31,540 --> 01:13:30,110

\$4,000 the book never earned out which

1609

01:13:34,990 --> 01:13:31,550

means of course they didn't sell enough

1610

01:13:38,860 --> 01:13:35,000

books to cover the advance they paid to

1611

01:13:41,050 --> 01:13:38,870

Jim and Carl four thousand dollars how

1612

01:13:43,950 --> 01:13:41,060

long did it take Jim to put that book

1613

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:43,960

together even before Carl got involved

1614

01:13:52,450 --> 01:13:47,840

it's the same thing it's like what 30 40

1615

01:13:54,430 --> 01:13:52,460

years of his life in having these things

1616

01:13:56,410 --> 01:13:54,440

happened to him and putting together

1617

01:14:01,720 --> 01:13:56,420

material that he incorporated into that

1618

01:14:04,840 --> 01:14:01,730

book what was it worth yep I could tell

1619

01:14:05,850 --> 01:14:04,850

me a tale of wool but I recognized that

1620

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:05,860

story

1621

01:14:18,250 --> 01:14:08,000

Jimmie's to send me as royalty

1622

01:14:20,560 --> 01:14:18,260

statements for some reason anyway if you

1623

01:14:23,500 --> 01:14:20,570

want to write a UFO book and you're

1624

01:14:24,960 --> 01:14:23,510

hoping it'll be a huge bestseller sorry

1625

01:14:27,700 --> 01:14:24,970

folks ain't gonna happen

1626

01:14:29,650 --> 01:14:27,710

there's a novel called it's not a

1627

01:14:31,450 --> 01:14:29,660

science fiction novels literary novels

1628

01:14:36,340 --> 01:14:31,460

called men in black by a play by Scott

1629

01:14:38,560 --> 01:14:36,350

Spencer and the character is a down on

1630

01:14:41,260 --> 01:14:38,570

the main character sat down on it's like

1631

01:14:43,560 --> 01:14:41,270

writer who is trying to write literary

1632

01:14:46,600 --> 01:14:43,570

novels and not making any money at it

1633

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:46,610

you know living a hard life he decides

1634

01:14:52,690 --> 01:14:49,280

he's doing some TV show he runs to the

1635

01:14:54,280 --> 01:14:52,700

skies written UFO and so the guy decides

1636

01:14:55,810 --> 01:14:54,290

that he's been right here fo book cuz

1637

01:14:57,280 --> 01:14:55,820

that'll make him a bunch of money he

1638

01:14:59,260 --> 01:14:57,290

doesn't believe in UFOs he's not

1639

01:15:00,670 --> 01:14:59,270

understood something but he writes a

1640

01:15:03,610 --> 01:15:00,680

book and he makes a whole bunch of money

1641

01:15:05,770 --> 01:15:03,620

and I thought you know I was reading

1642

01:15:09,460 --> 01:15:05,780

that I thought the guy who wrote this

1643

01:15:11,890 --> 01:15:09,470

novel has never talked with a single UFO

1644

01:15:14,560 --> 01:15:11,900

author he doesn't know anything about

1645

01:15:16,450 --> 01:15:14,570

what he's writing about everything about

1646

01:15:19,480 --> 01:15:16,460

the book which was well reviewed of

1647

01:15:22,240 --> 01:15:19,490

course did not speak to the reality what

1648

01:15:24,880 --> 01:15:22,250

it is like to be a writer on some kind

1649

01:15:27,460 --> 01:15:24,890

of French subject there isn't money in

1650

01:15:30,250 --> 01:15:27,470

it and no I really have me bunny

1651  
01:15:32,710 --> 01:15:30,260  
like Whitley Strieber are just outliers

1652  
01:15:35,740 --> 01:15:32,720  
and they're people who come from outside

1653  
01:15:37,450 --> 01:15:35,750  
in the field we'll discuss more of this

1654  
01:15:39,460 --> 01:15:37,460  
our next segment well I remind you about

1655  
01:15:43,000 --> 01:15:39,470  
power cast plus we get a version of the

1656  
01:15:45,730 --> 01:15:43,010  
show free of the network ends and the

1657  
01:15:47,680 --> 01:15:45,740  
after the power cast podcast you get

1658  
01:15:50,320 --> 01:15:47,690  
this for a low subscription prices

1659  
01:15:54,220 --> 01:15:50,330  
starts at just a dollar forty nine a

1660  
01:15:57,160 --> 01:15:54,230  
week our price cheap a magazine used to

1661  
01:15:59,050 --> 01:15:57,170  
say that of course these days where our

1662  
01:16:00,850 --> 01:15:59,060  
magazine still exists it costs a lot

1663  
01:16:02,980 --> 01:16:00,860

more than a dollar forty nine a copy

1664

01:16:06,100 --> 01:16:02,990

these days that kind of think of the

1665

01:16:06,640 --> 01:16:06,110

cost of a cup of coffee at a convenience

1666

01:16:08,410 --> 01:16:06,650

store

1667

01:16:11,200 --> 01:16:08,420

and even then getting it for a dollar

1668

01:16:13,900 --> 01:16:11,210

forty nine a cup and that doesn't happen

1669

01:16:15,760 --> 01:16:13,910

very often does it go to plus toff the

1670

01:16:18,610 --> 01:16:15,770

power cast I come for more information

1671

01:16:21,160 --> 01:16:18,620

plus stop our cast comes Don Ecker is

1672

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:21,170

coming up next in the next segment with

1673

01:16:27,500 --> 01:16:25,520

Jerome Clark and Kevin Randall you're in

1674

01:16:38,770 --> 01:16:27,510

the para cast

1675

01:16:47,170 --> 01:16:42,030

thank you for listening to GCS

1676

01:16:54,160 --> 01:16:51,020

bacon lovers we ship free try our

1677

01:16:56,420 --> 01:16:54,170

amazing bacon no refrigeration required

1678

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,430

proprietary value-added packaging

1679

01:17:00,920 --> 01:16:58,320

provides 10 years shelf-life and

1680

01:17:03,100 --> 01:17:00,930

protects the leanest thickest center cut

1681

01:17:05,689 --> 01:17:03,110

fully cooked bacon in America today

1682

01:17:08,680 --> 01:17:05,699

ready to eat right from the pouch or

1683

01:17:11,479 --> 01:17:08,690

warm and serve savory and delicious

1684

01:17:14,479 --> 01:17:11,489

wholesale price for your everyday use

1685

01:17:18,200 --> 01:17:14,489

order today at ready to eat bacon calm

1686

01:17:19,610 --> 01:17:18,210

ready to eat bacon calm most of you know

1687

01:17:22,010 --> 01:17:19,620

that heart disease is the number one

1688

01:17:24,320 --> 01:17:22,020

silent killer in the u.s. what if I told

1689

01:17:26,330 --> 01:17:24,330

you for just 5495 a month you could

1690

01:17:28,430 --> 01:17:26,340

fight against heart disease naturally at

1691

01:17:30,110 --> 01:17:28,440

heart and body extract we've been

1692

01:17:31,729 --> 01:17:30,120

helping thousands of people get back to

1693

01:17:33,770 --> 01:17:31,739

a healthier heart don't just take my

1694

01:17:36,770 --> 01:17:33,780

word for it check out all of the success

1695

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:36,780

stories at HP extract com or to order

1696

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:39,120

call eight six six two nine five fifty

1697

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:41,760

305 that's eight six six two nine five

1698

01:17:50,360 --> 01:17:45,600

fifty 305 HP extract calm don't risk it

1699

01:17:52,760 --> 01:17:50,370

when you can take charge of it hi Peter

1700

01:17:54,250 --> 01:17:52,770

Picaro for paranormal date.com are you

1701

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,260

looking for love in all the wrong places

1702

01:17:59,000 --> 01:17:56,880

now you have a chance to change that by

1703

01:18:01,670 --> 01:17:59,010

signing up for free at the paranormal

1704

01:18:03,170 --> 01:18:01,680

date calm this incredible dating site

1705

01:18:05,240 --> 01:18:03,180

puts people of like minds together

1706

01:18:08,120 --> 01:18:05,250

people were interested in two strange

1707

01:18:09,979 --> 01:18:08,130

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

1708

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:09,989

the afterlife and so much more

1709

01:18:14,900 --> 01:18:12,480

paranormal date.com was developed for

1710

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:14,910

you people seeking a viable alternative

1711

01:18:19,459 --> 01:18:17,520

to the other dating services you can

1712

01:18:20,300 --> 01:18:19,469

join for free by going to paranormal

1713

01:18:22,370 --> 01:18:20,310

date.com

1714

01:18:24,050 --> 01:18:22,380

and if you decide you like it and want

1715

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:24,060

to connect with people use the code

1716

01:18:28,850 --> 01:18:27,360

Gorge for a substantial discount mark

1717

01:18:30,770 --> 01:18:28,860

Rawlings president of paranormal

1718

01:18:32,450 --> 01:18:30,780

date.com says so many people hunger to

1719

01:18:34,640 --> 01:18:32,460

share their experiences about the

1720

01:18:36,740 --> 01:18:34,650

paranormal the unexplainable for the

1721

01:18:38,570 --> 01:18:36,750

afterlife and so much more and this is

1722

01:18:41,120 --> 01:18:38,580

the source for them to meet and share

1723

01:18:44,080 --> 01:18:41,130

that common interest society for free at

1724

01:18:46,899 --> 01:18:44,090

paranormal date calm paranormal date

1725

01:18:48,580 --> 01:18:46,909

calm and use the code George if you

1726  
01:18:50,379 --> 01:18:48,590  
decide to connect with someone you like

1727  
01:18:52,359 --> 01:18:50,389  
have you checked your Google search

1728  
01:18:53,890 --> 01:18:52,369  
results like the search results are

1729  
01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:53,900  
usually the first impression that people

1730  
01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:56,000  
form of you or your business so make

1731  
01:19:00,040 --> 01:18:57,199  
sure that they create a positive

1732  
01:19:01,870 --> 01:19:00,050  
impression with reputation defender com

1733  
01:19:03,520 --> 01:19:01,880  
what the internet says about you can

1734  
01:19:05,160 --> 01:19:03,530  
have a big impact on your life and your

1735  
01:19:07,359 --> 01:19:05,170  
livelihood even if it's not true

1736  
01:19:09,760 --> 01:19:07,369  
fortunately you can now control how you

1737  
01:19:12,879 --> 01:19:09,770  
look online and in online search results

1738  
01:19:14,800 --> 01:19:12,889

with reputation defender comm call 808

1739

01:19:16,180 --> 01:19:14,810

three one zero seven seventy one now

1740

01:19:18,339 --> 01:19:16,190

that's eight hundred eight three one

1741

01:19:20,649 --> 01:19:18,349

zero seven seventy one for your free

1742

01:19:22,780 --> 01:19:20,659

reputation analysis if you have negative

1743

01:19:24,490 --> 01:19:22,790

material from an ex-employee upset

1744

01:19:26,589 --> 01:19:24,500

patient or former client newspaper

1745

01:19:28,060 --> 01:19:26,599

article legal issues social media or

1746

01:19:29,649 --> 01:19:28,070

other source showing up in your search

1747

01:19:32,649 --> 01:19:29,659

results you can combine it with

1748

01:19:34,660 --> 01:19:32,659

reputation defender com our dedicated

1749

01:19:36,339 --> 01:19:34,670

experts and patented technology can help

1750

01:19:39,280 --> 01:19:36,349

make your online search results look

1751

01:19:40,899 --> 01:19:39,290

their best called 881 zero seven seventy

1752

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:40,909

one to learn more eight hundred eight

1753

01:19:44,050 --> 01:19:43,040

three one zero seven seventy one that's

1754

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,060

eight hundred eighty three one zero

1755

01:19:49,810 --> 01:19:46,880

seven seventy one or visit reputation

1756

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,820

defender comm this is a warning to all

1757

01:19:54,129 --> 01:19:51,920

household pests to all cockroaches

1758

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:54,139

spiders ants mice and rats if you've

1759

01:19:57,760 --> 01:19:55,760

made yourself at home in someone else's

1760

01:20:00,040 --> 01:19:57,770

home you'd better hope the owners never

1761

01:20:01,570 --> 01:20:00,050

hear about Terminix because Terminix has

1762

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:01,580

to know how in the means to do whatever

1763

01:20:05,680 --> 01:20:03,440

it takes to remove you from that home

1764

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:05,690

Terminix has 90 years of experience

1765

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,760

eliminating home invaders and they make

1766

01:20:11,229 --> 01:20:09,440

it easy for homeowners to be protected

1767

01:20:14,770 --> 01:20:11,239

by offering a free pest estimate by

1768

01:20:17,020 --> 01:20:14,780

calling 1-800 16 6 1979 cockroaches

1769

01:20:19,209 --> 01:20:17,030

spiders ants mice rats and other pests

1770

01:20:21,310 --> 01:20:19,219

this is your last chance with one call

1771

01:20:22,810 --> 01:20:21,320

Terminix will remove you from the home

1772

01:20:23,950 --> 01:20:22,820

you've invaded if you think you can

1773

01:20:25,870 --> 01:20:23,960

simply come back later

1774

01:20:28,000 --> 01:20:25,880

think again Terminix will never stop

1775

01:20:31,330 --> 01:20:28,010

working to keep you out with a 100%

1776

01:20:34,870 --> 01:20:31,340

satisfaction guarantee pests wherever

1777

01:20:35,260 --> 01:20:34,880

you are I will find you you've been

1778

01:20:37,149 --> 01:20:35,270

warned

1779

01:20:39,160 --> 01:20:37,159

homeowners are calling Terminix right

1780

01:20:41,229 --> 01:20:39,170

now for a free pest estimate one eight

1781

01:20:42,879 --> 01:20:41,239

hundred 676 nine eight seven nine one

1782

01:20:45,070 --> 01:20:42,889

eight hundred six seven six nine eight

1783

01:20:46,720 --> 01:20:45,080

seventy nine 30-day moneyback guarantee

1784

01:20:54,490 --> 01:20:46,730

at participating locations limitations

1785

01:20:56,979 --> 01:20:54,500

applied ce plan for details hi this is

1786

01:20:59,290 --> 01:20:56,989

Joshua P one author of the pour vans

1787

01:21:02,620 --> 01:20:59,300

paranormal and you're listening to the

1788

01:21:16,180 --> 01:21:02,630

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

1789

01:21:20,859 --> 01:21:16,190

radio sadhana Kerr is ready to speak

1790

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:20,869

go answer yeah I recall back in the

1791

01:21:31,000 --> 01:21:25,840

early early 1990s a book that came out

1792

01:21:34,359 --> 01:21:31,010

sent to the UFO field what Jerry was was

1793

01:21:37,390 --> 01:21:34,369

just talking about an outsider writing a

1794

01:21:40,899 --> 01:21:37,400

UFO book in this case if I recall

1795

01:21:44,979 --> 01:21:40,909

correctly it was the author Sidney

1796

01:21:49,080 --> 01:21:44,989

Sheldon Shelton and this guy was known

1797

01:21:52,689 --> 01:21:49,090

for writing you know those sexual

1798

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:52,699

potboilers and you know some some real

1799

01:22:01,720 --> 01:21:57,440

glitter re crash and he came out with

1800

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:01,730

with a book on the UFO topic so we ended

1801

01:22:07,180 --> 01:22:04,880

up getting a copy of it and I did a lot

1802

01:22:11,439 --> 01:22:07,190

of book reviews back then and I read

1803

01:22:14,080 --> 01:22:11,449

this thing and I was appalled at the

1804

01:22:17,140 --> 01:22:14,090

tripe that was in this novel

1805

01:22:20,890 --> 01:22:17,150

I'll even forget now what the title was

1806

01:22:23,399 --> 01:22:20,900

but it was about a female alien that

1807

01:22:28,750 --> 01:22:23,409

came down here and she had a thing for

1808

01:22:31,419 --> 01:22:28,760

water purity if I recall it was just

1809

01:22:35,620 --> 01:22:31,429

appallingly in my opinion appallingly

1810

01:22:40,680 --> 01:22:35,630

bad and I gave it the necessary review

1811

01:22:44,439 --> 01:22:40,690

but yeah in order to dress this niche

1812

01:22:47,230 --> 01:22:44,449

audience that I guess UFOs have garnered

1813

01:22:49,990 --> 01:22:47,240

over the years you really have

1814

01:22:52,030 --> 01:22:50,000

they have an idea of what you're writing

1815

01:22:54,010 --> 01:22:52,040

about and just because you're a writer

1816

01:22:59,440 --> 01:22:54,020

and you decide well I think I'll write

1817

01:23:01,330 --> 01:22:59,450

this book on a UFO mystery and then you

1818

01:23:04,180 --> 01:23:01,340

know stumble and fall with it because

1819

01:23:07,210 --> 01:23:04,190

you don't have a clue what you're really

1820

01:23:11,500 --> 01:23:07,220

writing about is is telling in many ways

1821

01:23:14,500 --> 01:23:11,510

I would think well certainly if you get

1822

01:23:18,910 --> 01:23:14,510

gigs regular gigs as a writer and you're

1823

01:23:21,220 --> 01:23:18,920

not afraid of getting your feet dirty or

1824

01:23:23,170 --> 01:23:21,230

your toes wet or your hands dirty you

1825

01:23:25,150 --> 01:23:23,180

know I guess you can carve out a living

1826

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:25,160

at it I mean I did for a number of years

1827

01:23:29,020 --> 01:23:26,960

I wrote a lot of magazine articles too

1828

01:23:31,480 --> 01:23:29,030

but most of those magazines are no

1829

01:23:33,580 --> 01:23:31,490

longer have print versions and actually

1830

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:33,590

I switched from one magazine to another

1831

01:23:38,320 --> 01:23:36,560

in the 90s late 90s because they would

1832

01:23:40,330 --> 01:23:38,330

give me a better deal on the articles

1833

01:23:43,360 --> 01:23:40,340

they were paying faster and then that

1834

01:23:47,200 --> 01:23:43,370

magazine folded and merged into the one

1835

01:23:50,740 --> 01:23:47,210

that I left to well you know it's kind

1836

01:23:54,160 --> 01:23:50,750

of its kind of comparable to many films

1837

01:23:57,700 --> 01:23:54,170

that come out that are released okay and

1838

01:24:00,700 --> 01:23:57,710

they have a military usually a military

1839

01:24:02,530 --> 01:24:00,710

combat or section in there somewhere a

1840

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:02,540

lot of the a lot of these really be

1841

01:24:09,370 --> 01:24:05,360

great movies if you talked to somebody

1842

01:24:12,220 --> 01:24:09,380

like Kevin Randle or myself you know if

1843

01:24:15,610 --> 01:24:12,230

we happen to watch these movies it takes

1844

01:24:19,240 --> 01:24:15,620

all of about four seconds for us to

1845

01:24:22,450 --> 01:24:19,250

shake our head groan turn the TV off and

1846

01:24:26,410 --> 01:24:22,460

walk away because the lack of knowledge

1847

01:24:29,530 --> 01:24:26,420

about it about a subject like this is is

1848

01:24:32,440 --> 01:24:29,540

just oh my lord it's atrocious and it's

1849

01:24:34,360 --> 01:24:32,450

the it's the same way with a lot of

1850

01:24:36,670 --> 01:24:34,370

these folks that are that are writing

1851

01:24:38,500 --> 01:24:36,680

about things that quite frankly they

1852

01:24:41,170 --> 01:24:38,510

don't know anything about would you

1853

01:24:44,560 --> 01:24:41,180

agree Kevin oh and you're looking at the

1854

01:24:47,470 --> 01:24:44,570

military the movies I am appalled that a

1855

01:24:50,920 --> 01:24:47,480

the weapons shoot forever be they have

1856

01:24:53,320 --> 01:24:50,930

no idea of a how the weapons work or how

1857

01:24:54,370 --> 01:24:53,330

to actually aim and do that sort of

1858

01:24:56,230 --> 01:24:54,380

thing they don't understand military

1859

01:24:58,140 --> 01:24:56,240

customs and courtesies the wearing of

1860

01:25:00,720 --> 01:24:58,150

the uniform or anything like that

1861

01:25:04,630 --> 01:25:00,730

people seem to to

1862

01:25:06,970 --> 01:25:04,640

accept that as being being the truth my

1863

01:25:08,590 --> 01:25:06,980

mother had told me that George Custer

1864

01:25:11,229 --> 01:25:08,600

had been promoted to Brigadier General

1865

01:25:12,729 --> 01:25:11,239

by mistake that comes from a movie they

1866

01:25:15,490 --> 01:25:12,739

died with their boots on where he's

1867

01:25:16,840 --> 01:25:15,500

supposedly stolen some guy's horse and

1868

01:25:19,150 --> 01:25:16,850

they're writing a message to him to get

1869

01:25:20,590 --> 01:25:19,160

the horse back to the guy and then they

1870

01:25:22,690 --> 01:25:20,600

say we need a brigadier general for the

1871

01:25:24,910 --> 01:25:22,700

Michigan cavalry let's get somebody down

1872

01:25:27,220 --> 01:25:24,920

and Custer inadvertently ends up as they

1873

01:25:28,780 --> 01:25:27,230

brigadier general untrue completely

1874

01:25:30,010 --> 01:25:28,790

untrue but people believe that because

1875

01:25:31,300 --> 01:25:30,020

they've seen it in the movies and they

1876

01:25:32,830 --> 01:25:31,310

think that's the way with things work

1877

01:25:35,650 --> 01:25:32,840

but they just don't take the time to

1878

01:25:37,840 --> 01:25:35,660

understand just the basics and that's

1879

01:25:40,479 --> 01:25:37,850

that's always kind of appalling but

1880

01:25:44,110 --> 01:25:40,489

isn't it true that a lot of movies hire

1881

01:25:45,700 --> 01:25:44,120

some kind of expert to do technical

1882

01:25:49,000 --> 01:25:45,710

advice they hire somebody from the

1883

01:25:52,330 --> 01:25:49,010

military they get cooperation with the

1884

01:25:54,190 --> 01:25:52,340

military if they're going to do a show

1885

01:25:56,410 --> 01:25:54,200

where they're presenting them in a good

1886

01:25:59,170 --> 01:25:56,420

like like a TV show like NCIS

1887

01:26:02,170 --> 01:25:59,180

don't they have a NCIS agent present or

1888

01:26:04,450 --> 01:26:02,180

former unstaffed to say no you can't do

1889

01:26:07,720 --> 01:26:04,460

it that way back in the days when I was

1890

01:26:10,270 --> 01:26:07,730

doing things I was a consultant on a

1891

01:26:11,470 --> 01:26:10,280

movie and the director and I pointed out

1892

01:26:12,910 --> 01:26:11,480

some of these things to him and the

1893

01:26:15,190 --> 01:26:12,920

director says you have to remember we're

1894

01:26:16,930 --> 01:26:15,200

making a movie not a documentary so

1895

01:26:20,080 --> 01:26:16,940

they'll let you do it up to a point but

1896

01:26:25,000 --> 01:26:20,090

then they're going to stretch it it

1897

01:26:27,310 --> 01:26:25,010

doesn't fit into their vision we all

1898

01:26:28,570 --> 01:26:27,320

said vision together one more time the

1899

01:26:30,670 --> 01:26:28,580

vision of what they what they're

1900

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:30,680

attempting to do when I was a kid I used

1901

01:26:39,820 --> 01:26:36,080

to dad and my dad who had an interest in

1902

01:26:42,700 --> 01:26:39,830

antique weapons but inevitably leave the

1903

01:26:45,400 --> 01:26:42,710

theater just storming about how they got

1904

01:26:48,130 --> 01:26:45,410

the guns wrong and I would say dad was a

1905

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:48,140

matt system movie but he wasn't he was

1906

01:26:51,850 --> 01:26:49,280

having none of it

1907

01:26:53,920 --> 01:26:51,860

when I grew up I had I'm not interested

1908

01:26:57,010 --> 01:26:53,930

in guns but I am interested in old music

1909

01:26:58,479 --> 01:26:57,020

like folk songs and 19th century popular

1910

01:26:59,860 --> 01:26:58,489

songs and things like that and I

1911

01:27:02,440 --> 01:26:59,870

actually know quite a bit about the

1912

01:27:05,260 --> 01:27:02,450

subject can actually write about but I

1913

01:27:08,020 --> 01:27:05,270

go to movies now or I watched an old

1914

01:27:11,650 --> 01:27:08,030

movie on television I remember for

1915

01:27:14,060 --> 01:27:11,660

example John Wayne or John Wayne at deep

1916

01:27:17,209 --> 01:27:14,070

Martinus of Western suppose we take

1917

01:27:19,370 --> 01:27:17,219

place in Texas 1870s and they're sitting

1918

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:19,380

in a bar getting drunk singing pretty

1919

01:27:38,200 --> 01:27:34,730

1977 and I left the theater dance boys

1920

01:27:41,060 --> 01:27:38,210

[Laughter]

1921

01:27:43,520 --> 01:27:41,070

well I think if we looked at that in

1922

01:27:46,700 --> 01:27:43,530

terms of movies whether they were

1923

01:27:47,149 --> 01:27:46,710

factually accurate we go crazy pretty

1924

01:27:50,300 --> 01:27:47,159

quickly

1925

01:27:53,660 --> 01:27:50,310

I don't mistake movies for biographies

1926

01:27:56,419 --> 01:27:53,670

even if the character has a name from

1927

01:27:58,939 --> 01:27:56,429

history I remember arguing with somebody

1928

01:28:01,339 --> 01:27:58,949

one time in a bar miss knowledge of

1929

01:28:04,540 --> 01:28:01,349

Jesse James consisted of what you see in

1930

01:28:06,680 --> 01:28:04,550

movies whereas I've read several books

1931

01:28:09,169 --> 01:28:06,690

it did matter somehow

1932

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:09,179

she knew as much as I did if not more

1933

01:28:15,200 --> 01:28:12,719

she was actually correcting me so what

1934

01:28:16,580 --> 01:28:15,210

do you do well therefore if you're

1935

01:28:19,370 --> 01:28:16,590

watching a movie about Jesse James

1936

01:28:22,399 --> 01:28:19,380

that's it but you know we think of

1937

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:22,409

Daniel Boone for example and we think of

1938

01:28:26,810 --> 01:28:24,960

all these people we've seen in the

1939

01:28:29,660 --> 01:28:26,820

movies and Disney movies and everything

1940

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:29,670

else now at least with comic book movies

1941

01:28:34,129 --> 01:28:31,040

you know it's a fantasy

1942

01:28:37,700 --> 01:28:34,139

Captain America didn't get frozen in

1943

01:28:40,939 --> 01:28:37,710

World War two and wake up in 2010 or

1944

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:40,949

something and he's a super soldier you

1945

01:28:46,520 --> 01:28:43,679

know speaking of Disney movies my my

1946

01:28:50,750 --> 01:28:46,530

father and my grandfather took me to see

1947

01:28:55,879 --> 01:28:50,760

Davy Crockett the Disney movie in what

1948

01:28:57,709 --> 01:28:55,889

was it 1955 I think er 56 yeah I around

1949

01:29:02,030 --> 01:28:57,719

around that time that's about the time

1950

01:29:04,879 --> 01:29:02,040

the Coonskin cap became a huge fad that

1951

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:04,889

swept across the nation and all that the

1952

01:29:09,319 --> 01:29:07,679

sordid stuff well there was something

1953

01:29:11,629 --> 01:29:09,329

about that movie at the very end

1954

01:29:14,300 --> 01:29:11,639

watching Davy Crockett swinging his

1955

01:29:16,640 --> 01:29:14,310

musket back and forth you know trying to

1956

01:29:20,479 --> 01:29:16,650

beat off the attacking Mexican troops

1957

01:29:23,629 --> 01:29:20,489

and it really clicked with me so I began

1958

01:29:26,630 --> 01:29:23,639

and and this is kind of funny I began

1959

01:29:28,670 --> 01:29:26,640

researching through

1960

01:29:31,520 --> 01:29:28,680

cyclopædia is dictionaries whatever

1961

01:29:37,220 --> 01:29:31,530

anything I could find about the Alamo

1962

01:29:41,210 --> 01:29:37,230

now in 1960 John Wayne came out with his

1963

01:29:44,300 --> 01:29:41,220

blockbuster movie the Alamo and of

1964

01:29:46,880 --> 01:29:44,310

course I was at the first showing and I

1965

01:29:49,640 --> 01:29:46,890

guess over the years I may have watched

1966

01:29:53,870 --> 01:29:49,650

that film I'm getting conservatively

1967

01:29:58,270 --> 01:29:53,880

guessing 50 times okay now watching it

1968

01:30:03,530 --> 01:29:58,280

in in recent years I am totally appalled

1969

01:30:06,230 --> 01:30:03,540

by wrong they got so much of that of

1970

01:30:08,420 --> 01:30:06,240

that movie and I mean I could tick off a

1971

01:30:10,760 --> 01:30:08,430

couple of things here but that's not

1972

01:30:12,020 --> 01:30:10,770

what this shows about exactly let me do

1973

01:30:16,040 --> 01:30:12,030

our break here and we'll get back to

1974

01:30:19,550 --> 01:30:16,050

this he's on board come with Don and

1975

01:30:22,640 --> 01:30:19,560

Jerry and Kevin but mostly we were

1976

01:30:25,730 --> 01:30:22,650

focusing on Brad Steiger but how that

1977

01:30:29,360 --> 01:30:25,740

led us to writing books and factual

1978

01:30:38,250 --> 01:30:29,370

accuracy of books TV shows movies you're

1979

01:30:48,510 --> 01:30:42,299

you are listening to GCN

1980

01:30:51,000 --> 01:30:48,520

visit GC and live.com today do you need

1981

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:51,010

a website well you can get a great deal

1982

01:30:56,459 --> 01:30:53,760

on hosting services with namecheap s--

1983

01:30:58,620 --> 01:30:56,469

legendary coupon code they're offering

1984

01:31:00,979 --> 01:30:58,630

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1985

01:31:03,839 --> 01:31:00,989

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1986

01:31:06,089 --> 01:31:03,849

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1987

01:31:08,279 --> 01:31:06,099

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1988

01:31:11,939 --> 01:31:08,289

millions it's backed by a money-back

1989

01:31:14,100 --> 01:31:11,949

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1990

01:31:17,700 --> 01:31:14,110

to cash in on this special deal at

1991

01:31:19,200 --> 01:31:17,710

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

1992

01:31:21,209 --> 01:31:19,210

attack of the rockets and it was a

1993

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:21,219

critically acclaimed success and now

1994

01:31:25,319 --> 01:31:23,199

there's the coming of the protectors a

1995

01:31:27,600 --> 01:31:25,329

former military intelligence man is

1996

01:31:29,879 --> 01:31:27,610

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1997

01:31:31,830 --> 01:31:29,889

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1998

01:31:33,540 --> 01:31:31,840

because evil forces on our distant

1999

01:31:36,209 --> 01:31:33,550

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2000

01:31:38,669 --> 01:31:36,219

this is gripping science fiction of the

2001

01:31:40,740 --> 01:31:38,679

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2002

01:31:43,319 --> 01:31:40,750

and the coming of the protectors find

2003

01:31:47,939 --> 01:31:43,329

out more at Rocko it's calm that's rock

2004

01:31:50,180 --> 01:31:47,949

oh it's ROC ko like des calm you have

2005

01:31:53,609 --> 01:31:50,190

been lied to generation after generation

2006

01:32:09,420 --> 01:31:53,619

time after time after time if you follow

2007

01:32:13,959 --> 01:32:10,839

[Music]

2008

01:32:18,009 --> 01:32:13,969

Uncle Sam book.com killing Uncle Sam

2009

01:32:19,959 --> 01:32:18,019

book.com this is Dan pillow do you owe

2010

01:32:22,029 --> 01:32:19,969

the IRS money you can't pay our tax

2011

01:32:24,099 --> 01:32:22,039

debts crippling you I've defended people

2012

01:32:25,869 --> 01:32:24,109

from the IRS for over 30 years I've

2013

01:32:27,879 --> 01:32:25,879

helped thousands and I can help you too

2014

01:32:29,589 --> 01:32:27,889

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

2015

01:32:33,009 --> 01:32:29,599

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

2016

01:32:35,020 --> 01:32:33,019

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

2017

01:32:36,879 --> 01:32:35,030

finally get free of IRS debt with the

2018

01:32:38,739 --> 01:32:36,889

IRS as new programs there's never been a

2019

01:32:43,000 --> 01:32:38,749

better time to solve your problem call

2020

01:32:49,599 --> 01:32:43,010

834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

2021

01:32:50,259 --> 01:32:49,609

website Dan pillow comm it's a

2022

01:32:51,849 --> 01:32:50,269

no-brainer

2023

01:32:53,679 --> 01:32:51,859

a big berkey water filter is the one you

2024

01:32:54,899 --> 01:32:53,689

need period you need a water filter that

2025

01:32:57,250 --> 01:32:54,909

removes chlorine fluoride

2026

01:32:59,529 --> 01:32:57,260

pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

2027

01:33:01,359 --> 01:32:59,539

disrupters pesticides bacteria viruses

2028

01:33:03,099 --> 01:33:01,369

and much more right and does it all at

2029

01:33:04,839 --> 01:33:03,109

only 2 cents per gallon get the original

2030

01:33:07,029 --> 01:33:04,849

and most trusted name in gravity water

2031

01:33:09,279 --> 01:33:07,039

filtration big berkey and now GCM

2032

01:33:11,739 --> 01:33:09,289

listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

2033

01:33:13,899 --> 01:33:11,749

systems using code GCN call or click one

2034

01:33:15,790 --> 01:33:13,909

a seven seven nine nine Berkey or big

2035

01:33:19,139 --> 01:33:15,800

berkey water filters calm that's one

2036

01:33:21,479 --> 01:33:19,149

eight seven seven nine nine ber ke why

2037

01:33:24,189 --> 01:33:21,489

hello congratulations

2038

01:33:27,459 --> 01:33:24,199

losing all that weight how'd you do it

2039

01:33:29,529 --> 01:33:27,469

so fast ASAP what what's that mean are

2040

01:33:31,419 --> 01:33:29,539

you ready to get as skinny as possible

2041

01:33:33,520 --> 01:33:31,429

as soon as possible as simple as

2042

01:33:35,409 --> 01:33:33,530

possible and as sexy as possible i'm

2043

01:33:37,509 --> 01:33:35,419

listening then get with the ASAP program

2044

01:33:39,879 --> 01:33:37,519

it's real and it works

2045

01:33:42,609 --> 01:33:39,889

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

2046

01:33:45,790 --> 01:33:42,619

no exaggerated claims of success I got

2047

01:33:48,369 --> 01:33:45,800

it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

2048

01:33:50,709 --> 01:33:48,379

possible whether you have 10 20 or 50

2049

01:33:53,529 --> 01:33:50,719

pounds to lose ASAP is your weight loss

2050

01:33:55,209 --> 01:33:53,539

answer ASAP targets the abnormal fat

2051  
01:33:57,369 --> 01:33:55,219  
reserves and makes them available to be

2052  
01:33:59,859 --> 01:33:57,379  
burned as fuel and contains no caffeine

2053  
01:34:01,810 --> 01:33:59,869  
or hormones order ASAP at wholesale

2054  
01:34:03,849 --> 01:34:01,820  
prices or join the team to share the

2055  
01:34:04,719 --> 01:34:03,859  
business with others visit GC and

2056  
01:34:06,729 --> 01:34:04,729  
team.com

2057  
01:34:10,149 --> 01:34:06,739  
or call eight seven seven eight seven

2058  
01:34:12,159 --> 01:34:10,159  
eight four two zero three GCM team comm

2059  
01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:12,169  
or call eight seven seven eight seven

2060  
01:34:17,439 --> 01:34:14,719  
eight four two zero three lose weight

2061  
01:34:20,469 --> 01:34:17,449  
and look great with ASAP as slim as

2062  
01:34:21,120 --> 01:34:20,479  
possible health care reform is confusing

2063  
01:34:22,230 --> 01:34:21,130

but with

2064

01:34:24,450 --> 01:34:22,240

it's finding an affordable insurance

2065

01:34:25,580 --> 01:34:24,460

plan keeping your doctor or being able

2066

01:34:27,480 --> 01:34:25,590

to afford needed prescriptions

2067

01:34:30,000 --> 01:34:27,490

navigating the health care system has

2068

01:34:31,620 --> 01:34:30,010

become a challenge control your own

2069

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:31,630

health care costs and choices with

2070

01:34:35,850 --> 01:34:33,520

liberty health share liberty health care

2071

01:34:37,530 --> 01:34:35,860

is not insurance it is an association of

2072

01:34:39,270 --> 01:34:37,540

self-pay patients who unite with

2073

01:34:40,980 --> 01:34:39,280

like-minded people to share the cost of

2074

01:34:43,260 --> 01:34:40,990

each other's medical needs neighbor

2075

01:34:45,810 --> 01:34:43,270

helping neighbor learn more now by going

2076

01:34:57,990 --> 01:34:45,820

to Liberty on call org that's Liberty on

2077

01:35:01,230 --> 01:34:58,000

call dot org this is actually you're

2078

01:35:13,720 --> 01:35:01,240

listening to the podcast the gold

2079

01:35:18,680 --> 01:35:16,129

but I could see that in terms of this

2080

01:35:21,169 --> 01:35:18,690

but you see what also we have here in

2081

01:35:24,080 --> 01:35:21,179

terms of factual accuracy so-called

2082

01:35:25,759 --> 01:35:24,090

reality shows about any subject not just

2083

01:35:27,649 --> 01:35:25,769

UFOs not just ghosts

2084

01:35:29,779 --> 01:35:27,659

it says they don't want me to finish my

2085

01:35:31,600 --> 01:35:29,789

story about the Alamo huh please finish

2086

01:35:34,850 --> 01:35:31,610

your story about the Alamo

2087

01:35:36,490 --> 01:35:34,860

the Texans lose it mean to send a

2088

01:35:40,220 --> 01:35:36,500

spoiler

2089

01:35:41,899 --> 01:35:40,230  
they lost alright just a very brief

2090

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:41,909  
thing at the at the very end of the

2091

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:44,880  
movie when the Mexican army under

2092

01:35:51,970 --> 01:35:48,719  
general Santa Ana attacks the Alamo in

2093

01:35:54,740 --> 01:35:51,980  
the last battle it was like this

2094

01:35:57,709 --> 01:35:54,750  
daylight assault I mean it could have

2095

01:36:00,799 --> 01:35:57,719  
been watching the longest day on d-day

2096

01:36:04,189 --> 01:36:00,809  
with this huge battle all the Mexican

2097

01:36:06,319 --> 01:36:04,199  
troops marching up to the walls drums

2098

01:36:09,649 --> 01:36:06,329  
beating and cannon going off and

2099

01:36:13,040 --> 01:36:09,659  
what-have-you when actually when Santa

2100

01:36:16,279 --> 01:36:13,050  
Ana attacked the Alamo on March the 6th

2101  
01:36:20,120 --> 01:36:16,289  
they came about 4:30 maybe a quarter of

2102  
01:36:22,879 --> 01:36:20,130  
5:00 in the morning okay the Sun wasn't

2103  
01:36:27,140 --> 01:36:22,889  
up and they attacked and the whole

2104  
01:36:30,410 --> 01:36:27,150  
battle lasted roughly maybe 90 minutes

2105  
01:36:32,600 --> 01:36:30,420  
and they were all dead so you know when

2106  
01:36:36,379 --> 01:36:32,610  
when you see something like that John

2107  
01:36:38,600 --> 01:36:36,389  
Wayne movie but unfortunately I kind of

2108  
01:36:41,959 --> 01:36:38,610  
hate to say this but the American public

2109  
01:36:45,200 --> 01:36:41,969  
and this can also be fitted into the UFO

2110  
01:36:47,359 --> 01:36:45,210  
field are very uncultured when it comes

2111  
01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:47,369  
to this and unfortunately many of them

2112  
01:36:52,779 --> 01:36:50,400  
don't want to be you know schooled in in

2113  
01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:52,789

what the real facts are and

2114

01:36:58,459 --> 01:36:54,960

unfortunately this movie even though I

2115

01:37:02,120 --> 01:36:58,469

as a kid I loved it really does a

2116

01:37:06,379 --> 01:37:02,130

disservice to the history of Texas and

2117

01:37:09,229 --> 01:37:06,389

the United States all those movies about

2118

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,239

Abraham Lincoln none of them really

2119

01:37:14,109 --> 01:37:11,760

sound like he sounded it's always the

2120

01:37:17,680 --> 01:37:14,119

actor who played him like Raymond Massey

2121

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:17,690

Massey had this deep rich voice and

2122

01:37:23,479 --> 01:37:20,880

that's not the way he sounded he had a

2123

01:37:24,020 --> 01:37:23,489

high-pitched voice I believe yes that's

2124

01:37:25,640 --> 01:37:24,030

true

2125

01:37:27,919 --> 01:37:25,650

Don I had the same

2126  
01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:27,929  
experience with the Alamos who did the

2127  
01:37:33,680 --> 01:37:30,960  
Davy Crockett started a lifelong kind of

2128  
01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:33,690  
secondary interest in that subject and I

2129  
01:37:39,080 --> 01:37:36,000  
have read any number of books by the way

2130  
01:37:46,160 --> 01:37:39,090  
just so you know Jerry I was raised a

2131  
01:37:48,800 --> 01:37:46,170  
Lutheran also I'm glad to hear that but

2132  
01:37:51,110 --> 01:37:48,810  
if I saw that old Davy Crockett movie

2133  
01:37:52,850 --> 01:37:51,120  
and saw the Alamo well I actually know a

2134  
01:37:54,770 --> 01:37:52,860  
fair amount about Crockett too because I

2135  
01:37:56,510 --> 01:37:54,780  
have a deep interest in the fighting

2136  
01:37:58,669 --> 01:37:56,520  
interest in American history so I read

2137  
01:38:01,640 --> 01:37:58,679  
just tons and tons of it in the course

2138  
01:38:03,500 --> 01:38:01,650

of my life but if I saw the Alamo

2139

01:38:06,439 --> 01:38:03,510

sequence it would probably just drive me

2140

01:38:08,419 --> 01:38:06,449

completely berserk I just don't have

2141

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,429

patience with that and also I remember

2142

01:38:13,820 --> 01:38:10,560

the child weight which is also pretty

2143

01:38:15,470 --> 01:38:13,830

nonsensical fortunately that's why we

2144

01:38:18,110 --> 01:38:15,480

have so many comic book movies now we

2145

01:38:20,419 --> 01:38:18,120

expect they'll be so nonsensical in fact

2146

01:38:21,979 --> 01:38:20,429

I find it humorous when they review an

2147

01:38:24,740 --> 01:38:21,989

episode of one of these shows like the

2148

01:38:27,280 --> 01:38:24,750

flash or Supergirl or any of the others

2149

01:38:30,740 --> 01:38:27,290

or Gotham they point out where the

2150

01:38:33,919 --> 01:38:30,750

plotting is inconsistent the facts are

2151  
01:38:37,880 --> 01:38:33,929  
outrageous and I think it's a comic book

2152  
01:38:40,760 --> 01:38:37,890  
folks the live-action comic book give it

2153  
01:38:42,560 --> 01:38:40,770  
a rest but you see the problem we have

2154  
01:38:45,380 --> 01:38:42,570  
here is getting back to our subject of

2155  
01:38:47,930 --> 01:38:45,390  
the world here is the same

2156  
01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:47,940  
considerations are given when they do

2157  
01:38:54,830 --> 01:38:50,880  
movies about UFO and paranormal related

2158  
01:38:57,140 --> 01:38:54,840  
subjects like fire in the sky was

2159  
01:39:00,110 --> 01:38:57,150  
certainly not quite what really happened

2160  
01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:00,120  
the Travis Walton we've had Tracy Torme

2161  
01:39:02,750 --> 01:39:02,159  
explaining what they did and why they

2162  
01:39:05,240 --> 01:39:02,760  
did it

2163  
01:39:07,970 --> 01:39:05,250

all these reality shows about UFOs how

2164

01:39:12,410 --> 01:39:07,980

do you call a reality show reality if

2165

01:39:15,110 --> 01:39:12,420

they're using all these standard movie

2166

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,120

gimmicks to make the show run better

2167

01:39:20,780 --> 01:39:18,239

well they're all scripted okay that's

2168

01:39:23,090 --> 01:39:20,790

number one they're in and you've got to

2169

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:23,100

go into this into this topic with the

2170

01:39:30,649 --> 01:39:28,080

idea that none of that is real okay none

2171

01:39:34,669 --> 01:39:30,659

of it and it's just kind of like

2172

01:39:37,820 --> 01:39:34,679

watching Kevin has a love affair or at

2173

01:39:38,450 --> 01:39:37,830

least he did with the treasure of Oak

2174

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:38,460

Island

2175

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:39,199

right

2176

01:39:44,320 --> 01:39:42,080

why not a love affair but I well sure

2177

01:39:47,200 --> 01:39:44,330

why not I was fascinated by that story

2178

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,210

when I first read about it in the 1960s

2179

01:39:53,169 --> 01:39:49,520

and so I've been following the History

2180

01:39:55,209 --> 01:39:53,179

Channel's nonsense as they try to try to

2181

01:39:58,810 --> 01:39:55,219

find the treasure so I go to here why

2182

01:40:01,120 --> 01:39:58,820

not okay we'll give you that okay good

2183

01:40:03,300 --> 01:40:01,130

good because you know how do they get

2184

01:40:06,010 --> 01:40:03,310

the audience to come back week after

2185

01:40:09,370 --> 01:40:06,020

week well it's kind of like the pearls

2186

01:40:11,800 --> 01:40:09,380

of Pauline all right you've got to have

2187

01:40:15,370 --> 01:40:11,810

a cliffhanger it's not a real

2188

01:40:17,439 --> 01:40:15,380

cliffhanger if you think it is you know

2189

01:40:20,140 --> 01:40:17,449

turn off the TV go in and take a bath

2190

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:20,150

you really need it but it's a

2191

01:40:26,280 --> 01:40:22,239

cliffhanger every week and it's

2192

01:40:31,050 --> 01:40:26,290

manufactured drama and you know it that

2193

01:40:34,419 --> 01:40:31,060

offends me as a viewer and as a result I

2194

01:40:38,439 --> 01:40:34,429

refuse to be a viewer and in the same

2195

01:40:42,010 --> 01:40:38,449

thing with you know with reality TV UFO

2196

01:40:46,180 --> 01:40:42,020

shows I mean the one that built burns

2197

01:40:49,300 --> 01:40:46,190

was on a few years ago a UFO hunter I

2198

01:40:54,880 --> 01:40:49,310

had some knowledge of behind the scenes

2199

01:40:58,090 --> 01:40:54,890

stuff and those with the gold make the

2200

01:41:00,820 --> 01:40:58,100

rules in other words the production

2201

01:41:04,600 --> 01:41:00,830

company and the people banking them tell

2202

01:41:07,689 --> 01:41:04,610

the quote/unquote researchers and

2203

01:41:10,689 --> 01:41:07,699

investigators what they're gonna do if

2204

01:41:13,209 --> 01:41:10,699

they don't want to do it fine we'll fire

2205

01:41:15,700 --> 01:41:13,219

you and get somebody else you know their

2206

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:15,710

talent researchers we don't call them

2207

01:41:21,100 --> 01:41:18,080

researchers we call them Talent

2208

01:41:24,669 --> 01:41:21,110

yeah well it's go with the flow or

2209

01:41:28,330 --> 01:41:24,679

you're out and I mean all the way out so

2210

01:41:32,110 --> 01:41:28,340

you know there it is as a result I just

2211

01:41:33,220 --> 01:41:32,120

see the whole reality TV thing as as a

2212

01:41:35,380 --> 01:41:33,230

total waste of time

2213

01:41:37,060 --> 01:41:35,390

well there's this instance that Chris

2214

01:41:39,340 --> 01:41:37,070

O'Brien has told several times on the

2215

01:41:42,580 --> 01:41:39,350

show where he did a segment of UFO

2216

01:41:44,410 --> 01:41:42,590

Hunters and he claims that bill burns

2217

01:41:45,970 --> 01:41:44,420

apologized to him and said he had

2218

01:41:48,040 --> 01:41:45,980

nothing to do with it where he was

2219

01:41:49,899 --> 01:41:48,050

talking about the mysteries in the

2220

01:41:52,000 --> 01:41:49,909

mysterious valley the stuff he's written

2221

01:41:54,340 --> 01:41:52,010

his books on and

2222

01:41:58,330 --> 01:41:54,350

it ends up being pushed into Sedona

2223

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:58,340

Arizona now widely did this I have no

2224

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,520

idea but obviously somebody in the

2225

01:42:07,720 --> 01:42:03,440

production capacity said let's do it

2226

01:42:09,820 --> 01:42:07,730

that way not caring of course about the

2227

01:42:14,410 --> 01:42:09,830

factual accuracy even gets into the

2228

01:42:16,300 --> 01:42:14,420

hangar one TV show from MUFON where they

2229

01:42:19,330 --> 01:42:16,310

have all this fictional stuff going on

2230

01:42:23,140 --> 01:42:19,340

they create this myth like almost like

2231

01:42:27,190 --> 01:42:23,150

an x-files manufactured drama exactly

2232

01:42:31,140 --> 01:42:27,200

now I can see where you might want to

2233

01:42:33,250 --> 01:42:31,150

telescope an event maybe do a minor

2234

01:42:35,020 --> 01:42:33,260

editorial adjustment because you have to

2235

01:42:37,300 --> 01:42:35,030

fit this into 43 minutes plus

2236

01:42:39,520 --> 01:42:37,310

commercials but if it isn't

2237

01:42:42,220 --> 01:42:39,530

fundamentally adhering to the facts

2238

01:42:43,840 --> 01:42:42,230

where do you go we look like James Fox

2239

01:42:46,510 --> 01:42:43,850

for example who's still working on that

2240

01:42:48,730 --> 01:42:46,520

7:01 movie and hopefully he'll get

2241

01:42:52,120 --> 01:42:48,740

things done on it he was on a show

2242

01:42:54,490 --> 01:42:52,130

called chasing UFOs I think if I didn't

2243

01:42:56,620 --> 01:42:54,500

forget and he claimed to everybody all

2244

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:56,630

the people on the show got sick of it

2245

01:43:02,380 --> 01:42:59,840

because the producers would not allow

2246

01:43:05,170 --> 01:43:02,390

for accurate presentations I have no

2247

01:43:07,390 --> 01:43:05,180

idea although I think at the end unless

2248

01:43:09,880 --> 01:43:07,400

she really needed that check whatever

2249

01:43:13,870 --> 01:43:09,890

amount it is you wouldn't do a show like

2250

01:43:15,100 --> 01:43:13,880

that unless you had some sense of what

2251

01:43:17,320 --> 01:43:15,110

they were going to do and you were

2252

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:17,330

willing to go along with it otherwise

2253

01:43:24,280 --> 01:43:19,760

this is what you get and this is what

2254

01:43:28,240 --> 01:43:24,290

you got yeah back in 2014 I was involved

2255

01:43:30,130 --> 01:43:28,250

with a project on the moon aliens on the

2256

01:43:31,900 --> 01:43:30,140

moon the truth revealed and if we're

2257

01:43:34,740 --> 01:43:31,910

going to break I can talk about that

2258

01:43:40,660 --> 01:43:34,750

we've got about two minutes or so good

2259

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:40,670

okay so the information I've been

2260

01:43:47,880 --> 01:43:43,280

involved in lunar mysteries in lunar

2261

01:43:51,100 --> 01:43:47,890

research going back to about 1991 and

2262

01:43:54,010 --> 01:43:51,110

when I say that there are some genuine

2263

01:43:57,060 --> 01:43:54,020

and mysteries up there I'm not kidding

2264

01:44:01,030 --> 01:43:57,070

about that but in that production

2265

01:44:03,659 --> 01:44:01,040

because of what the network demanded

2266

01:44:06,689 --> 01:44:03,669

they demanded the inclusion

2267

01:44:11,009 --> 01:44:06,699

of some material involved with the

2268

01:44:14,819 --> 01:44:11,019

fictional Apollo 20 mission and the

2269

01:44:19,199 --> 01:44:14,829

discovery of a fictional nude alien

2270

01:44:22,830 --> 01:44:19,209

female figure that was I believe called

2271

01:44:26,399 --> 01:44:22,840

the alien Mona Lisa and was in stormy

2272

01:44:31,799 --> 01:44:26,409

Daniels no it was not it was not stormy

2273

01:44:35,909 --> 01:44:31,809

Daniels and I was the was the research

2274

01:44:38,219 --> 01:44:35,919

producer and I got into a tremendous

2275

01:44:42,259 --> 01:44:38,229

temper tantrum over the inclusion of

2276

01:44:45,719 --> 01:44:42,269

that stuff and the bottom line was hey

2277

01:44:48,359 --> 01:44:45,729

that's what they want it's in there live

2278

01:44:51,359 --> 01:44:48,369

with it or die with it on your mind and

2279

01:44:54,989 --> 01:44:51,369

and that was basically the attitude so

2280

01:44:58,199 --> 01:44:54,999

as a result you know any respect I had

2281

01:44:59,520 --> 01:44:58,209

for the television industry which was

2282

01:45:02,449 --> 01:44:59,530

minimal at best

2283

01:45:05,100 --> 01:45:02,459

totally and completely evaporated gene

2284

01:45:07,919 --> 01:45:05,110

we're gonna talk to Jerry Clark about

2285

01:45:10,620 --> 01:45:07,929

the book he's almost finishing in our

2286

01:45:13,049 --> 01:45:10,630

next segment we've been honoring the

2287

01:45:15,449 --> 01:45:13,059

memory of Brandt's tiger and that leads

2288

01:45:19,169 --> 01:45:15,459

to lots of possibilities of subjects Don

2289

01:45:24,800 --> 01:45:19,179

Ecker Kevin Randall Jerome Clark you're

2290

01:45:24,810 --> 01:45:29,410

[Music]

2291

01:45:38,450 --> 01:45:34,069

thank you for listening to GCN be sure

2292

01:45:40,250 --> 01:45:38,460

to visit GCN live.com today we also have

2293

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:40,260

swag you know we have all these

2294

01:45:44,209 --> 01:45:43,679

exclusive para cast things that you can

2295

01:45:46,160 --> 01:45:44,219

buy

2296

01:45:48,979 --> 01:45:46,170

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2297

01:45:52,580 --> 01:45:48,989

different items and entails t-shirts

2298

01:45:55,879 --> 01:45:52,590

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2299

01:45:58,160 --> 01:45:55,889

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2300

01:46:00,050 --> 01:45:58,170

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2301

01:46:03,290 --> 01:46:00,060

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2302

01:46:05,839 --> 01:46:03,300

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2303

01:46:08,540 --> 01:46:05,849

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

2304

01:46:11,240 --> 01:46:08,550

to the power cast comm store dot the

2305

01:46:13,819 --> 01:46:11,250

power cast com what makes special is

2306

01:46:16,760 --> 01:46:13,829

that the items are the best quality of

2307

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:16,770

great t-shirts fabrics and they have our

2308

01:46:20,300 --> 01:46:18,480

official logo on them that's what makes

2309

01:46:23,209 --> 01:46:20,310

them special and multiple sizes and

2310

01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:23,219

colors we even have stuff for children

2311

01:46:28,490 --> 01:46:25,920

stuff for women's stuff for men we have

2312

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,500

all sorts of sizes like small up 2x

2313

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:30,719

large alot good stuff that's the swag

2314

01:46:36,260 --> 01:46:33,360

from the para cast to go to steward onto

2315

01:46:40,970 --> 01:46:36,270

the para cast calm stop by and take a

2316

01:46:41,649 --> 01:46:40,980

shopping tour want revenge on the common

2317

01:46:44,600 --> 01:46:41,659

housefly

2318

01:46:46,520 --> 01:46:44,610

well after 10,000 years someone has

2319

01:46:49,580 --> 01:46:46,530

finally come up with a better way the

2320

01:46:51,620 --> 01:46:49,590

bug assault a miniaturize shotgun which

2321

01:46:53,870 --> 01:46:51,630

utilizes ordinary table salt as

2322

01:46:56,240 --> 01:46:53,880

ammunition non-toxic and no batteries

2323

01:46:59,209 --> 01:46:56,250

required so much fun you'll forget you

2324

01:47:01,490 --> 01:46:59,219

have a wife and kids 39.95 and free

2325

01:47:03,140 --> 01:47:01,500

economy shipping use discount Cochise en

2326  
01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:03,150  
and get an extra 10% off your purchase

2327  
01:47:08,439 --> 01:47:06,480  
at bug-a-salt calm fire your flyswatter

2328  
01:47:11,390 --> 01:47:08,449  
get your bug assault today

2329  
01:47:13,609 --> 01:47:11,400  
water is the single most important thing

2330  
01:47:15,800 --> 01:47:13,619  
your body needs so you want to be sure

2331  
01:47:18,649 --> 01:47:15,810  
it's the best for you and your family

2332  
01:47:20,959 --> 01:47:18,659  
since 2005 thousands have depended on

2333  
01:47:22,669 --> 01:47:20,969  
our key purified water the Berkey guy

2334  
01:47:25,729 --> 01:47:22,679  
provides the lowest priced filtration

2335  
01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,739  
systems and every size for incredibly

2336  
01:47:32,000 --> 01:47:28,320  
delicious water now and in an emergency

2337  
01:47:33,620 --> 01:47:32,010  
get to go Bertie comm were call 877

2338  
01:47:36,169 --> 01:47:33,630

eight eight six three six five three

2339

01:47:43,970 --> 01:47:36,179

eight seven seven eight eight six three

2340

01:47:49,780 --> 01:47:46,050

[Applause]

2341

01:47:54,089 --> 01:47:49,790

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2342

01:47:58,350 --> 01:47:54,099

standard of paranormal radio and now

2343

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:04,470

a real trooper after the show Kevin's

2344

01:48:09,120 --> 01:48:06,400

gonna say wailing you say this silly

2345

01:48:11,879 --> 01:48:09,130

thing and I think will answer is gonna

2346

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:11,889

sing for us it's gonna sing for us yeah

2347

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:14,080

that's gonna happen yeah I can't wait

2348

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:16,000

till these things when I sing he'll sing

2349

01:48:21,810 --> 01:48:19,119

yeah that's gonna happen right it will

2350

01:48:23,129 --> 01:48:21,820

never happen over Jerry one of the

2351

01:48:25,410 --> 01:48:23,139

reasons that you want to leave a little

2352

01:48:27,709 --> 01:48:25,420

early is because you are immersed in a

2353

01:48:44,430 --> 01:48:27,719

book project speaking of book projects

2354

01:48:46,859 --> 01:48:44,440

tell us more that's what I'm doing I

2355

01:48:49,800 --> 01:48:46,869

want to talk about a reality show in our

2356

01:48:53,820 --> 01:48:49,810

area I wonder if anyone else has watched

2357

01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:53,830

it's called monsters Discovery America

2358

01:49:03,510 --> 01:48:56,560

Channel has anybody seen that show you

2359

01:49:05,729 --> 01:49:03,520

I've I've skim through a jury yeah one

2360

01:49:08,939 --> 01:49:05,739

of the most astounding things I've ever

2361

01:49:11,280 --> 01:49:08,949

seen on television it's for guys most

2362

01:49:14,129 --> 01:49:11,290

three of them old guys what young guy

2363

01:49:17,520 --> 01:49:14,139

they're all fat and they all look like

2364

01:49:20,220 --> 01:49:17,530

almost beyond stereotypes of Appalachian

2365

01:49:23,550 --> 01:49:20,230

Hillbillies and their hunt hunt with

2366

01:49:25,890 --> 01:49:23,560

weapons are all very well armed going

2367

01:49:29,370 --> 01:49:25,900

into the woods to find various monsters

2368

01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:29,380

in the Appalachian region inevitably

2369

01:49:34,649 --> 01:49:32,320

they encounter a monster you don't see a

2370

01:49:36,990 --> 01:49:34,659

television but you hear there you buy

2371

01:49:40,140 --> 01:49:37,000

shirts roaring by yourself that's going

2372

01:49:42,290 --> 01:49:40,150

off guys getting real scared these guys

2373

01:49:46,350 --> 01:49:42,300

clearly are not professional actors

2374

01:49:48,840 --> 01:49:46,360

they're just local characters and I

2375

01:49:51,450 --> 01:49:48,850

watched that thing and I try I know that

2376  
01:49:54,720 --> 01:49:51,460  
his fake and everything and it says this

2377  
01:49:57,419 --> 01:49:54,730  
is not really happening the way they

2378  
01:50:00,899 --> 01:49:57,429  
want you to bleep but in its own cheesy

2379  
01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:00,909  
way it's really done pretty well it

2380  
01:50:06,720 --> 01:50:03,760  
really is kind of fascinating to watch

2381  
01:50:10,080 --> 01:50:06,730  
and I have done some research at least

2382  
01:50:11,799 --> 01:50:10,090  
online to satisfy my curiosity and other

2383  
01:50:15,879 --> 01:50:11,809  
people who've watched it apparent

2384  
01:50:20,069 --> 01:50:15,889  
as baffled as I am by exactly what

2385  
01:50:21,279 --> 01:50:20,079  
they're seeing if these guys were like

2386  
01:50:23,859 --> 01:50:21,289  
handsome

2387  
01:50:26,169 --> 01:50:23,869  
you know buzz killer professional actors

2388  
01:50:27,729 --> 01:50:26,179

it would be easier to get your head

2389

01:50:31,359 --> 01:50:27,739

around what's going on it's just that

2390

01:50:35,649 --> 01:50:31,369

these characters are such buffoonish

2391

01:50:37,509 --> 01:50:35,659

guys and apparently are no barbershops

2392

01:50:39,790 --> 01:50:37,519

in West Virginia where this thing is

2393

01:50:42,069 --> 01:50:39,800

filled because these guys looks like

2394

01:50:45,009 --> 01:50:42,079

they look almost like human scare girls

2395

01:50:47,799 --> 01:50:45,019

with a whole lot of hair and whiskers at

2396

01:50:50,979 --> 01:50:47,809

their face it's just an incredibly

2397

01:50:53,739 --> 01:50:50,989

bizarre show even as reality shows which

2398

01:50:56,649 --> 01:50:53,749

I ordinarily did not watch at all but

2399

01:50:59,709 --> 01:50:56,659

this one's just so bizarre you can't get

2400

01:51:00,969 --> 01:50:59,719

your eyes off it if he is pissed I am a

2401

01:51:03,369 --> 01:51:00,979

flatline here

2402

01:51:05,290 --> 01:51:03,379

it's been on for five seasons don't go

2403

01:51:08,649 --> 01:51:05,300

this gonna be a season six the last

2404

01:51:11,979 --> 01:51:08,659

season was last year so the last episode

2405

01:51:14,109 --> 01:51:11,989

somebody rated 9.8 by the way buck

2406

01:51:16,750 --> 01:51:14,119

whoever he is searches for the little

2407

01:51:20,379 --> 01:51:16,760

girl after he makes contact with her and

2408

01:51:23,770 --> 01:51:20,389

she vanishes the rest of the a IMS team

2409

01:51:26,529 --> 01:51:23,780

sneaks into a cabin looking for answers

2410

01:51:29,949 --> 01:51:26,539

about the other team's intentions buck

2411

01:51:42,339 --> 01:51:29,959

winds up face to face with the woman of

2412

01:51:45,729 --> 01:51:42,349

the woods what all right here's one

2413

01:51:49,029 --> 01:51:45,739

here's one the superfan edition superfan

2414

01:51:51,729 --> 01:51:49,039

addition the a IMS team shares their

2415

01:51:54,219 --> 01:51:51,739

thoughts answers fans biggest questions

2416

01:51:56,739 --> 01:51:54,229

and tells some of their favorite stories

2417

01:51:58,329 --> 01:51:56,749

from the road what this means is that's

2418

01:52:00,879 --> 01:51:58,339

a filler episode it's like you have

2419

01:52:03,069 --> 01:52:00,889

flashbacks on TV episode because you

2420

01:52:05,529 --> 01:52:03,079

haven't got a really good script and you

2421

01:52:08,349 --> 01:52:05,539

have to do 22 episodes a year this is

2422

01:52:11,199 --> 01:52:08,359

ten episodes a year so I assume superfan

2423

01:52:13,599 --> 01:52:11,209

edition was done strictly because they

2424

01:52:15,819 --> 01:52:13,609

had nothing else to do and they had come

2425

01:52:17,979 --> 01:52:15,829

up with something well they taste all

2426

01:52:20,500 --> 01:52:17,989

the monsters on appellation so wait were

2427

01:52:24,750 --> 01:52:20,510

you to do oh so we can't do another

2428

01:52:27,089 --> 01:52:24,760

Appalachian monsters joke this is it

2429

01:52:30,120 --> 01:52:27,099

I was praying here for just a second

2430

01:52:31,890 --> 01:52:30,130

notice I said praying that they were

2431

01:52:34,740 --> 01:52:31,900

gonna run into the mosque man and he

2432

01:52:36,479 --> 01:52:34,750

said West Virginia Jerry so they should

2433

01:52:40,200 --> 01:52:36,489

have they should have been counted the

2434

01:52:42,299 --> 01:52:40,210

Mothman they actually have the closest

2435

01:52:45,540 --> 01:52:42,309

you get to seeing a monster I remember a

2436

01:52:48,450 --> 01:52:45,550

Mossman episode where there were these

2437

01:52:50,220 --> 01:52:48,460

eyes way deep in the forest or you know

2438

01:52:52,740 --> 01:52:50,230

luminous eyes and this is when we were

2439

01:52:54,000 --> 01:52:52,750

told this response man and that's not as

2440

01:52:57,479 --> 01:52:54,010

close to yet the monsters the monsters

2441

01:52:59,850 --> 01:52:57,489

are like Bigfoot or giant snakes or

2442

01:53:01,890 --> 01:52:59,860

giant Bulls I mean they're you know

2443

01:53:04,500 --> 01:53:01,900

somebody somewheres we didn't cook this

2444

01:53:06,750 --> 01:53:04,510

logic literature but it just doesn't

2445

01:53:09,509 --> 01:53:06,760

quite come together in any way that

2446

01:53:11,790 --> 01:53:09,519

makes any sense and yet it has to be

2447

01:53:14,009 --> 01:53:11,800

fairly expensive to film because they

2448

01:53:16,799 --> 01:53:14,019

are sending these guys out in places and

2449

01:53:18,899 --> 01:53:16,809

it is really one of the strangest TV

2450

01:53:20,939 --> 01:53:18,909

shows I've ever seen and I don't

2451  
01:53:22,979 --> 01:53:20,949  
necessarily mean strangest as in the

2452  
01:53:25,970 --> 01:53:22,989  
novel is because clearly this cannot be

2453  
01:53:27,899 --> 01:53:25,980  
true but just the whole kind of

2454  
01:53:30,200 --> 01:53:27,909  
atmosphere of the show and the

2455  
01:53:33,870 --> 01:53:30,210  
personalities involved in it it is

2456  
01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:33,880  
really bizarre I looked up their credits

2457  
01:53:40,020 --> 01:53:36,400  
and they have none this is it their

2458  
01:53:42,689 --> 01:53:40,030  
entire lives led up to this show yep and

2459  
01:53:45,149 --> 01:53:42,699  
when it's gone they will disappear into

2460  
01:53:58,830 --> 01:53:45,159  
the woods and maybe take a shave so we

2461  
01:54:00,930 --> 01:53:58,840  
would recognize them was a mystic barber

2462  
01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:00,940  
is no longer alive but he lived in

2463  
01:54:06,359 --> 01:54:02,800

Brooklyn

2464

01:54:07,979 --> 01:54:06,369

yeah yeah man Sinatra by the way he was

2465

01:54:11,370 --> 01:54:07,989

like a fourteenth cousin of Frank

2466

01:54:17,779 --> 01:54:11,380

Sinatra and I was asked he wanted him to

2467

01:54:24,060 --> 01:54:20,600

well these mountain guys maybe they

2468

01:54:28,259 --> 01:54:24,070

discovered the secret of the west

2469

01:54:30,330 --> 01:54:28,269

virginians still operation jerry at one

2470

01:54:34,319 --> 01:54:30,340

time they actually did run into some

2471

01:54:36,580 --> 01:54:34,329

pretty cool shiners moonshiners in the

2472

01:54:38,860 --> 01:54:36,590

southern ohio where they were in soon

2473

01:54:40,480 --> 01:54:38,870

turned out that thee this was really an

2474

01:54:42,460 --> 01:54:40,490

interesting well done episode because

2475

01:54:44,500 --> 01:54:42,470

these really these moonshiners who

2476  
01:54:47,020 --> 01:54:44,510  
didn't want to be filmed actually seem

2477  
01:54:49,800 --> 01:54:47,030  
kinda like scary guys who didn't want

2478  
01:54:53,050 --> 01:54:49,810  
them around but anyway according to the

2479  
01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:53,060  
moonshine guys the Bigfoots were

2480  
01:55:00,010 --> 01:54:55,040  
breaking into their stills and getting

2481  
01:55:02,710 --> 01:55:00,020  
drunk and so they didn't want the

2482  
01:55:05,320 --> 01:55:02,720  
Bigfoot guys around it so they allowed

2483  
01:55:11,040 --> 01:55:05,330  
the Monster Hunters on their property

2484  
01:55:13,660 --> 01:55:11,050  
because they might chase the Bigfoot I

2485  
01:55:18,540 --> 01:55:13,670  
have a problem with this Jerry a bigger

2486  
01:55:21,490 --> 01:55:18,550  
problem why are you watching it

2487  
01:55:23,170 --> 01:55:21,500  
professional wrestling I thought you're

2488  
01:55:30,040 --> 01:55:23,180

gonna say your remote control is broken

2489

01:55:31,530 --> 01:55:30,050

you know I used to take my kids than

2490

01:55:33,790 --> 01:55:31,540

they were doing when I live in Chicago

2491

01:55:35,710 --> 01:55:33,800

we've got a professional wrestling

2492

01:55:45,280 --> 01:55:35,720

matches so they still talk about that

2493

01:55:47,920 --> 01:55:45,290

they're all grown adults now Jerry

2494

01:55:52,390 --> 01:55:47,930

before you go on the highest paid actor

2495

01:55:54,970 --> 01:55:52,400

in the world is a former wrestler right

2496

01:55:59,410 --> 01:55:54,980

yeah he's actually good you know the

2497

01:56:01,780 --> 01:55:59,420

guy's a decent actor yeah so you know

2498

01:56:05,470 --> 01:56:01,790

it's possible to be a rose once upon a

2499

01:56:08,160 --> 01:56:05,480

time I shook Bruno Sammartino and I'll

2500

01:56:12,000 --> 01:56:08,170

never forget that

2501

01:56:14,680 --> 01:56:12,010

yeah yeah he just did I found out

2502

01:56:17,860 --> 01:56:14,690

because I was trying believe it or not

2503

01:56:22,660 --> 01:56:17,870

to get in touch with him to find out if

2504

01:56:26,290 --> 01:56:22,670

he and jumpin Johnny DeFazio I wanted to

2505

01:56:29,670 --> 01:56:26,300

do I wanted to do a show with these two

2506

01:56:33,850 --> 01:56:29,680

guys and also talk about Billy Cardell

2507

01:56:36,610 --> 01:56:33,860

another late night horror posts you know

2508

01:56:38,920 --> 01:56:36,620

on well their various horror hosts

2509

01:56:41,110 --> 01:56:38,930

around the country that would do these

2510

01:56:44,170 --> 01:56:41,120

Saturday night horror fests with cheesy

2511

01:56:45,180 --> 01:56:44,180

horror movies like from the 30s the 40s

2512

01:56:47,340 --> 01:56:45,190

and what have you

2513

01:56:48,930 --> 01:56:47,350

yeah I wanted to do an all-encompassing

2514

01:56:52,320 --> 01:56:48,940

show about that

2515

01:56:55,680 --> 01:56:52,330

and then I found out Bruno died so I I

2516

01:56:58,100 --> 01:56:55,690

was I was deeply disappointed he died on

2517

01:57:01,110 --> 01:56:58,110

April 18th by the way at the age of 82

2518

01:57:06,150 --> 01:57:01,120

he was married to the same woman

2519

01:57:09,060 --> 01:57:06,160

since 1959 okay Carol and one more thing

2520

01:57:13,200 --> 01:57:09,070

which is interesting and that is he was

2521

01:57:16,290 --> 01:57:13,210

only five foot ten oh he was like three

2522

01:57:18,000 --> 01:57:16,300

refrigerators trust me we are not gonna

2523

01:57:20,670 --> 01:57:18,010

sell refrigerators during this

2524

01:57:23,880 --> 01:57:20,680

commercial block or maybe we will more

2525

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:23,890

to come with Don and Jerry and Kevin

2526

01:57:36,930 --> 01:57:27,280

you're in the para cast

2527

01:57:41,170 --> 01:57:39,400

attack of the rock AIDS has been

2528

01:57:43,090 --> 01:57:41,180

well-received by critics and readers

2529

01:57:45,940 --> 01:57:43,100

alike it's a thrill a minute story

2530

01:57:48,280 --> 01:57:45,950

you'll never forget a former US military

2531

01:57:50,560 --> 01:57:48,290

intelligence officer is haunted by

2532

01:57:53,200 --> 01:57:50,570

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

2533

01:57:55,930 --> 01:57:53,210

pleading for his help after a terrible

2534

01:57:58,000 --> 01:57:55,940

battle in outer space but the dreams

2535

01:57:59,680 --> 01:57:58,010

turned out to be true and thrust him

2536

01:58:02,680 --> 01:57:59,690

into a telepathic love affair with a

2537

01:58:05,080 --> 01:58:02,690

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

2538

01:58:07,930 --> 01:58:05,090

destroying the earth and now the

2539

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:07,940

gripping tale continues in the coming of

2540

01:58:13,000 --> 01:58:10,400

the protectors it's the second book of

2541

01:58:15,190 --> 01:58:13,010

the rock oyster elegy a galaxy spanning

2542

01:58:18,220 --> 01:58:15,200

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

2543

01:58:20,170 --> 01:58:18,230

against powerful fanatical enemies that

2544

01:58:22,750 --> 01:58:20,180

threaten the lives of freedom loving

2545

01:58:25,500 --> 01:58:22,760

beings everywhere attack of the rock

2546

01:58:28,270 --> 01:58:25,510

ODEs and the coming of the protectors

2547

01:58:31,120 --> 01:58:28,280

classic science fiction at its best

2548

01:58:35,680 --> 01:58:31,130

available now for more details visit

2549

01:58:38,410 --> 01:58:35,690

Rock oice calm that's our Ock o IDs

2550

01:58:40,630 --> 01:58:38,420

dot-com have you checked your Google

2551  
01:58:42,430 --> 01:58:40,640  
search results lately search results are

2552  
01:58:44,260 --> 01:58:42,440  
usually the first impression that people

2553  
01:58:45,460 --> 01:58:44,270  
form of you or your business so make

2554  
01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:45,470  
sure that they create a positive

2555  
01:58:50,140 --> 01:58:48,320  
impression with reputation defender com

2556  
01:58:51,790 --> 01:58:50,150  
what the internet says about you can

2557  
01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,800  
have a big impact on your life and your

2558  
01:58:55,630 --> 01:58:53,440  
livelihood even if it's not true

2559  
01:58:58,000 --> 01:58:55,640  
fortunately you can now control how you

2560  
01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:58,010  
look online and in online search results

2561  
01:59:03,730 --> 01:59:01,520  
with reputation defender com call 881

2562  
01:59:05,020 --> 01:59:03,740  
zero seven seventy one now that's eight

2563  
01:59:07,390 --> 01:59:05,030

hundred eight three one zero seven

2564

01:59:09,610 --> 01:59:07,400

seventy one for your free reputation

2565

01:59:11,590 --> 01:59:09,620

analysis if you have negative material

2566

01:59:13,660 --> 01:59:11,600

from an ex-employee upset patient or

2567

01:59:15,370 --> 01:59:13,670

former client newspaper article legal

2568

01:59:16,990 --> 01:59:15,380

issues social media or other source

2569

01:59:19,420 --> 01:59:17,000

showing up in your search results you

2570

01:59:22,000 --> 01:59:19,430

can combat it with reputation defender

2571

01:59:23,500 --> 01:59:22,010

com our dedicated experts and patented

2572

01:59:25,900 --> 01:59:23,510

technology can help make your online

2573

01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:25,910

search results look their best call 800

2574

01:59:29,410 --> 01:59:27,920

a three one zero seven seventy one to

2575

01:59:31,480 --> 01:59:29,420

learn more eight hundred eight three one

2576

01:59:32,830 --> 01:59:31,490

zero seven seventy one that's eight

2577

01:59:35,650 --> 01:59:32,840

hundred eighty three one zero seven

2578

01:59:38,670 --> 01:59:35,660

seventy one or visit reputation defender

2579

01:59:52,520 --> 01:59:42,130

you have been lied to generation after

2580

02:00:07,800 --> 02:00:01,660

[Music]

2581

02:00:13,720 --> 02:00:11,200

it's been said any society is only three

2582

02:00:16,030 --> 02:00:13,730

missed meals away from chaos those times

2583

02:00:17,980 --> 02:00:16,040

may be near think about it our country

2584

02:00:19,900 --> 02:00:17,990

faces multiple terrorist threats and

2585

02:00:22,180 --> 02:00:19,910

aggressions from Russia and North Korea

2586

02:00:23,860 --> 02:00:22,190

social unrest and violent marches yet

2587

02:00:25,960 --> 02:00:23,870

again may lead to looting of stores and

2588

02:00:27,520 --> 02:00:25,970

city shutdowns and a crumbling

2589

02:00:29,530 --> 02:00:27,530

infrastructure leaves our power grid

2590

02:00:31,930 --> 02:00:29,540

vulnerable to long term outages from a

2591

02:00:33,640 --> 02:00:31,940

single cyberattack when the chaos from

2592

02:00:35,680 --> 02:00:33,650

any one of these threats arises the

2593

02:00:37,960 --> 02:00:35,690

government knows it can't provide during

2594

02:00:39,330 --> 02:00:37,970

a widespread national emergency that's

2595

02:00:42,100 --> 02:00:39,340

why you need your own plan for

2596

02:00:44,770 --> 02:00:42,110

self-reliance that's where my Patriot

2597

02:00:47,620 --> 02:00:44,780

supply comes in get a four week survival

2598

02:00:49,900 --> 02:00:47,630

food supply for only \$99 that includes

2599

02:00:53,620 --> 02:00:49,910

breakfasts lunches and dinners order

2600

02:00:55,630 --> 02:00:53,630

online at prepare with GCN comm 99 bucks

2601  
02:00:57,580 --> 02:00:55,640  
for four weeks of survival food that

2602  
02:01:00,400 --> 02:00:57,590  
tastes like homemade cooking and lasts

2603  
02:01:03,220 --> 02:01:00,410  
up to 25 years from my Patriot supply

2604  
02:01:05,470 --> 02:01:03,230  
get your kits today at prepare with GC

2605  
02:01:08,950 --> 02:01:05,480  
and dot-com free shipping is included

2606  
02:01:10,900 --> 02:01:08,960  
prepare with GCN dot-com water is the

2607  
02:01:12,910 --> 02:01:10,910  
single most important thing your body

2608  
02:01:14,920 --> 02:01:12,920  
needs so you want to be sure it's the

2609  
02:01:17,650 --> 02:01:14,930  
best for you and your family

2610  
02:01:19,960 --> 02:01:17,660  
since 2005 thousands have depended on

2611  
02:01:21,700 --> 02:01:19,970  
Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

2612  
02:01:24,820 --> 02:01:21,710  
provides the lowest priced filtration

2613  
02:01:27,310 --> 02:01:24,830

systems and every size for incredibly

2614

02:01:31,000 --> 02:01:27,320

delicious water now and in an emergency

2615

02:01:32,620 --> 02:01:31,010

get to go Bertie comm were call 877

2616

02:01:35,170 --> 02:01:32,630

eight eight six three six five three

2617

02:01:40,180 --> 02:01:35,180

eight seven seven eight eight six three

2618

02:01:45,160 --> 02:01:43,150

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2619

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:45,170

comment or questions about the para cast

2620

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:49,040

sent it to news at the para cast calm

2621

02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:52,400

that's news at the para cast table and

2622

02:01:57,970 --> 02:01:54,560

don't forget to visit our famous para

2623

02:02:01,930 --> 02:01:57,980

cast community forums at forum dr. pero

2624

02:02:03,970 --> 02:02:01,940

cast well I want to get off the

2625

02:02:06,640 --> 02:02:03,980

wrestling although I went to see

2626  
02:02:08,500 --> 02:02:06,650  
wrestling matches well before you go I'd

2627  
02:02:11,170 --> 02:02:08,510  
like to say one thing I have actually

2628  
02:02:13,360 --> 02:02:11,180  
seen Hulk Hogan on television I mean I

2629  
02:02:15,970 --> 02:02:13,370  
watched you wrestle with in the flesh

2630  
02:02:17,050 --> 02:02:15,980  
I bumped into one with paramount and I

2631  
02:02:23,710 --> 02:02:17,060  
saw him on TV

2632  
02:02:25,900 --> 02:02:23,720  
I don't care let's go back to the book

2633  
02:02:28,810 --> 02:02:25,910  
that you're finishing Jerry tell us

2634  
02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:28,820  
please what's new different in this book

2635  
02:02:32,860 --> 02:02:30,320  
first of all I know it won't be a

2636  
02:02:36,430 --> 02:02:32,870  
hundred fifty dollars in volume well

2637  
02:02:38,320 --> 02:02:36,440  
maybe after the book is I'll be more up

2638  
02:02:40,420 --> 02:02:38,330

to talking about it it's just something

2639

02:02:42,820 --> 02:02:40,430

that I'm trying to get away from right

2640

02:02:45,130 --> 02:02:42,830

now it's really been a very difficult

2641

02:02:47,680 --> 02:02:45,140

project and the deadline you were

2642

02:02:50,050 --> 02:02:47,690

talking about deadlines earliest not

2643

02:02:51,820 --> 02:02:50,060

been been terrible and this is just

2644

02:02:53,650 --> 02:02:51,830

really hard to get the work done in the

2645

02:02:56,740 --> 02:02:53,660

amount of time that I have we've been

2646

02:02:59,560 --> 02:02:56,750

allotted in I don't know we'll see how

2647

02:03:01,330 --> 02:02:59,570

it turns out I just we'll just see I

2648

02:03:04,600 --> 02:03:01,340

just I don't really have much to say

2649

02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:04,610

about it except that well I'm trying to

2650

02:03:08,460 --> 02:03:06,560

get it done yeah I've got some good

2651  
02:03:13,630 --> 02:03:08,470  
people helping me like Eddie Bullard

2652  
02:03:17,010 --> 02:03:13,640  
time to leave people like better some

2653  
02:03:21,610 --> 02:03:19,750  
you'd probably don't want to know that

2654  
02:03:27,610 --> 02:03:21,620  
I've been updating the coin helicopter

2655  
02:03:31,330 --> 02:03:27,620  
case we have some new information that I

2656  
02:03:34,050 --> 02:03:31,340  
know I saw that that's good the thing

2657  
02:03:36,520 --> 02:03:34,060  
for Brad sparks it's all to contribute

2658  
02:03:40,450 --> 02:03:36,530  
okay I'm looking here by the way

2659  
02:03:43,480 --> 02:03:40,460  
UFO encyclopedia two volumes set this is

2660  
02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:43,490  
the second edition from two thousand

2661  
02:03:48,450 --> 02:03:45,440  
nine hundred forty six dollars in one

2662  
02:03:49,579 --> 02:03:48,460  
cent for the library binding

2663  
02:03:55,889 --> 02:03:49,589

[Music]

2664

02:03:59,310 --> 02:03:55,899

Wow I'd be I'd be speechless wondering

2665

02:04:03,239 --> 02:03:59,320

who was gonna buy a book UFO book or any

2666

02:04:08,579 --> 02:04:03,249

book for 2946 hours and one cent

2667

02:04:11,729 --> 02:04:08,589

I wonder what the what what the one yeah

2668

02:04:14,339 --> 02:04:11,739

other sellers see all two versions okay

2669

02:04:15,810 --> 02:04:14,349

let's take a look I'm clicking on that

2670

02:04:18,389 --> 02:04:15,820

and see if we can find anything more

2671

02:04:24,389 --> 02:04:18,399

here so what is the price going to be

2672

02:04:26,369 --> 02:04:24,399

once it comes out to my and it's gonna

2673

02:04:28,829 --> 02:04:26,379

be publishes a reference book they tell

2674

02:04:32,819 --> 02:04:28,839

me that they're going to try to sell it

2675

02:04:35,129 --> 02:04:32,829

to a regular trade publisher and if that

2676  
02:04:37,709 --> 02:04:35,139  
happens it'll be an affordable price and

2677  
02:04:39,509 --> 02:04:37,719  
that's as much as I know they don't tell

2678  
02:04:41,069 --> 02:04:39,519  
me pretty much they just call me and

2679  
02:04:46,409 --> 02:04:41,079  
tell me to stay busy

2680  
02:04:50,000 --> 02:04:46,419  
don't complain that's what I keep it

2681  
02:04:53,579 --> 02:04:50,010  
below fifty dollars please I don't know

2682  
02:04:55,829 --> 02:04:53,589  
it's the market price but if it's if it

2683  
02:04:58,679 --> 02:04:55,839  
turns out that there is a trade version

2684  
02:05:00,060 --> 02:04:58,689  
then it will be an affordable price but

2685  
02:05:01,770 --> 02:05:00,070  
it's being written of course for the

2686  
02:05:04,919 --> 02:05:01,780  
reference market which is a whole other

2687  
02:05:05,849 --> 02:05:04,929  
animal right that's not realistic for

2688  
02:05:08,909 --> 02:05:05,859

the rest of the world

2689

02:05:10,219 --> 02:05:08,919

no it isn't I don't defend it that's

2690

02:05:12,689 --> 02:05:10,229

just the way it is

2691

02:05:13,939 --> 02:05:12,699

Kevin Randle you have another book under

2692

02:05:17,459 --> 02:05:13,949

construction

2693

02:05:19,199 --> 02:05:17,469

not really I've been playing around with

2694

02:05:21,560 --> 02:05:19,209

a number of books one of them is science

2695

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:21,570

fiction one of them I'm looking at the

2696

02:05:27,179 --> 02:05:24,159

project moon dust because I don't think

2697

02:05:30,000 --> 02:05:27,189

we've really explored everything about

2698

02:05:32,399 --> 02:05:30,010

that this being the secret project that

2699

02:05:37,049 --> 02:05:32,409

extended beyond the end of Project Blue

2700

02:05:39,199 --> 02:05:37,059

Book but I've I've stumbled onto

2701

02:05:41,790 --> 02:05:39,209

something called Operation horsefly

2702

02:05:42,899 --> 02:05:41,800

which seems to be another investigation

2703

02:05:44,959 --> 02:05:42,909

that was organized out of

2704

02:05:48,810 --> 02:05:44,969

wright-patterson Air Force Base in the

2705

02:05:50,189 --> 02:05:48,820

early 1960s that had sort of the same

2706

02:05:51,599 --> 02:05:50,199

mission of moon dust and some of the

2707

02:05:52,859 --> 02:05:51,609

other investigations so I'm just

2708

02:05:55,020 --> 02:05:52,869

following up on that and trying to

2709

02:05:57,190 --> 02:05:55,030

cobble together something that would be

2710

02:05:58,750 --> 02:05:57,200

interesting there and

2711

02:06:02,380 --> 02:05:58,760

telling myself I should write another

2712

02:06:03,760 --> 02:06:02,390

science fiction novel instead well you

2713

02:06:06,940 --> 02:06:03,770

have any particular characters you'd

2714

02:06:08,980 --> 02:06:06,950

like to bring up in science fiction do

2715

02:06:12,700 --> 02:06:08,990

you mean that I've written about or sure

2716

02:06:17,680 --> 02:06:12,710

or would you like to write about science

2717

02:06:19,680 --> 02:06:17,690

fiction characters how about Andrew

2718

02:06:24,720 --> 02:06:19,690

Wiggin

2719

02:06:29,140 --> 02:06:24,730

right do you know who that is no idea I

2720

02:06:32,380 --> 02:06:29,150

know okay Don Don you you may answer the

2721

02:06:34,750 --> 02:06:32,390

question they made a movie about Andrew

2722

02:06:39,520 --> 02:06:34,760

Wiggins where he went in and he found

2723

02:06:41,950 --> 02:06:39,530

the big alien bug Queen and ended up

2724

02:06:45,970 --> 02:06:41,960

saving the race after he blew up their

2725

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:45,980

planet yes but have you read the book no

2726

02:06:52,170 --> 02:06:48,320

the book is far superior the movie

2727

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:52,180

doesn't even touch on the nuances and

2728

02:06:57,280 --> 02:06:55,040

the exciting parts of what was going on

2729

02:07:00,040 --> 02:06:57,290

and specified you said do you know who

2730

02:07:02,620 --> 02:07:00,050

Andrew yes he didn't say did you read

2731

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:02,630

the book or did you see the movie I know

2732

02:07:06,970 --> 02:07:05,360

I'm now qualifying because you saw the

2733

02:07:08,350 --> 02:07:06,980

movie and I'm suggesting that the book

2734

02:07:13,300 --> 02:07:08,360

would be much better and much more

2735

02:07:15,040 --> 02:07:13,310

educational to have read that's all not

2736

02:07:17,740 --> 02:07:15,050

a criticism you knew the answer and you

2737

02:07:19,330 --> 02:07:17,750

get a gold star I'll send it to you in

2738

02:07:21,370 --> 02:07:19,340

the mail rather have a chocolate chip

2739

02:07:25,780 --> 02:07:21,380

jerky okay I'll send it to you in the

2740

02:07:28,780 --> 02:07:25,790

mail never hear any science fiction book

2741

02:07:31,570 --> 02:07:28,790

or story it is gonna be almost totally

2742

02:07:34,600 --> 02:07:31,580

different from the movie although I did

2743

02:07:36,430 --> 02:07:34,610

read the other day that Apple is setting

2744

02:07:40,150 --> 02:07:36,440

up this TV production thing and they're

2745

02:07:44,670 --> 02:07:40,160

going to produce a TV version online TV

2746

02:07:46,900 --> 02:07:44,680

version of foundation from Isaac Asimov

2747

02:07:50,470 --> 02:07:46,910

well if you want to dwell Vinh to

2748

02:07:55,360 --> 02:07:50,480

fantasy I would pick John Snow is a good

2749

02:07:57,490 --> 02:07:55,370

character yes but that we both know

2750

02:08:00,010 --> 02:07:57,500

Kevin that's not his real name

2751

02:08:02,250 --> 02:08:00,020

no that's true we do know that in

2752

02:08:05,700 --> 02:08:02,260

Daenerys Targaryen

2753

02:08:09,550 --> 02:08:05,710

so just remember winter is coming

2754

02:08:10,479 --> 02:08:09,560

winters here oh that winter is gone it's

2755

02:08:14,919 --> 02:08:10,489

will be

2756

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:14,929

that poor Oh Jerry and Jean probably

2757

02:08:17,859 --> 02:08:15,920

don't know what the hell we're talking

2758

02:08:20,680 --> 02:08:17,869

about you know what I want to say this

2759

02:08:22,540 --> 02:08:20,690

we're very frankly accusing me of that

2760

02:08:25,120 --> 02:08:22,550

not knowing what the hell you're talking

2761

02:08:27,970 --> 02:08:25,130

about I want to say this in all

2762

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:27,980

seriousness I don't know what the heck

2763

02:08:35,080 --> 02:08:32,960

you're talking about well let's just say

2764

02:08:37,959 --> 02:08:35,090

Game of Thrones and let it's let it sit

2765

02:08:39,549 --> 02:08:37,969

there and they're gonna keep this

2766

02:08:43,029 --> 02:08:39,559

hanging for another year

2767

02:08:45,129 --> 02:08:43,039

I know I cannot believe it and George

2768

02:08:47,169 --> 02:08:45,139

Martin won't by the way I do know george

2769

02:08:48,910 --> 02:08:47,179

RR martin i was actually at his home

2770

02:08:52,209 --> 02:08:48,920

when he lived in Dubuque Iowa but that's

2771

02:08:53,739 --> 02:08:52,219

all another argument anyhow he's uh he

2772

02:08:56,410 --> 02:08:53,749

said the next couple of books he's kind

2773

02:08:59,500 --> 02:08:56,420

of like 12,000 pages written does know

2774

02:09:01,120 --> 02:08:59,510

how to break them up into books he looks

2775

02:09:02,950 --> 02:09:01,130

like one of those monster hunters

2776

02:09:12,759 --> 02:09:02,960

doesn't he's a big kind of guy with a

2777

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:12,769

beard beard and my god you could have

2778

02:09:16,959 --> 02:09:14,480

taken him right out of one of those

2779

02:09:18,459 --> 02:09:16,969

shows maybe he's one of those people

2780

02:09:21,069 --> 02:09:18,469

maybe he's one of those people and he

2781

02:09:23,020 --> 02:09:21,079

does that just for the heck of it uh he

2782

02:09:25,899 --> 02:09:23,030

makes about 15 million dollars a year

2783

02:09:27,520 --> 02:09:25,909

he's he's those rich writers a Jerry and

2784

02:09:30,029 --> 02:09:27,530

Don and I have talked about that we're

2785

02:09:33,899 --> 02:09:30,039

not among that crew he's one of them

2786

02:09:37,989 --> 02:09:33,909

okay more details about george RR martin

2787

02:09:40,029 --> 02:09:37,999

born in Bayonne New Jersey and you think

2788

02:09:43,000 --> 02:09:40,039

of this big guy with the beard the Santa

2789

02:09:45,459 --> 02:09:43,010

Claus beard he's five foot six inches

2790

02:09:48,279 --> 02:09:45,469

tall I don't remember him being that

2791

02:09:49,930 --> 02:09:48,289

short I had a real nice view out the

2792

02:09:54,520 --> 02:09:49,940

window of his house in Dubuque though

2793

02:09:56,259 --> 02:09:54,530

always envious of that view that's my

2794

02:09:58,259 --> 02:09:56,269

claim to fame by the way I've met george

2795

02:10:02,830 --> 02:09:58,269

RR martin before he was george RR martin

2796

02:10:04,540 --> 02:10:02,840

books from george RR martin well for for

2797

02:10:07,419 --> 02:10:04,550

anybody that maybe if we're talking

2798

02:10:09,580 --> 02:10:07,429

about fantasy when will continue with

2799

02:10:12,489 --> 02:10:09,590

fantasy in a moment but we have these

2800

02:10:15,729 --> 02:10:12,499

announcements that are not fantasy and

2801  
02:10:29,110 --> 02:10:15,739  
was here was done and kevin and jerry

2802  
02:10:38,120 --> 02:10:33,770  
thank you for listening to GCN be sure

2803  
02:10:40,220 --> 02:10:38,130  
to visit GCN live.com today healthcare

2804  
02:10:42,140 --> 02:10:40,230  
reform is confusing with the loss of the

2805  
02:10:44,120 --> 02:10:42,150  
Obamacare mandate those needing help can

2806  
02:10:45,950 --> 02:10:44,130  
now choose an affordable alternative by

2807  
02:10:47,390 --> 02:10:45,960  
joining Liberty health share you're part

2808  
02:10:49,130 --> 02:10:47,400  
of a community of health conscious

2809  
02:10:50,810 --> 02:10:49,140  
Americans all over the country who

2810  
02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:50,820  
control their own health care costs and

2811  
02:10:54,860 --> 02:10:52,800  
choices Liberty health share is not

2812  
02:10:56,540 --> 02:10:54,870  
insurance it is an association of

2813  
02:10:58,340 --> 02:10:56,550

self-pay patients who unite with

2814

02:11:00,380 --> 02:10:58,350

like-minded people to share the cost of

2815

02:11:02,210 --> 02:11:00,390

their medical needs neighbor helping

2816

02:11:03,470 --> 02:11:02,220

neighbor learn more now by going to

2817

02:11:07,610 --> 02:11:03,480

Liberty on call org

2818

02:11:10,280 --> 02:11:07,620

that's Liberty on call dot org fellow

2819

02:11:12,860 --> 02:11:10,290

Patriots my name is Todd savage founder

2820

02:11:14,150 --> 02:11:12,870

of black rifle real estate comm like you

2821

02:11:16,460 --> 02:11:14,160

I was a prisoner of the alt left

2822

02:11:18,410 --> 02:11:16,470

sanctuary state until one day I chose to

2823

02:11:20,090 --> 02:11:18,420

leave my family to freedom today we live

2824

02:11:21,920 --> 02:11:20,100

on a sustainable twenty acre homestead

2825

02:11:23,630 --> 02:11:21,930

where we shoot hunt garden and

2826

02:11:25,220 --> 02:11:23,640

homeschool our children without the

2827

02:11:27,230 --> 02:11:25,230

tyranny of the nanny state looking over

2828

02:11:29,180 --> 02:11:27,240

us if you're ready to flee the city to

2829

02:11:30,650 --> 02:11:29,190

the freedom of Idaho or Montana our

2830

02:11:30,980 --> 02:11:30,660

black rifle real estate team is here to

2831

02:11:32,960 --> 02:11:30,990

help

2832

02:11:35,770 --> 02:11:32,970

go to black rifle real estate calm

2833

02:11:38,560 --> 02:11:35,780

that's black rifle realestate.com

2834

02:11:40,850 --> 02:11:38,570

[Music]

2835

02:11:42,740 --> 02:11:40,860

non-attorney paid spokesperson could

2836

02:11:44,570 --> 02:11:42,750

your house go into foreclosure are you

2837

02:11:46,250 --> 02:11:44,580

behind on your mortgage payments does it

2838

02:11:48,050 --> 02:11:46,260

seem like the bank has no interest in

2839

02:11:49,340 --> 02:11:48,060

helping you save your home and you feel

2840

02:11:51,590 --> 02:11:49,350

like you have nowhere to turn for help

2841

02:11:53,720 --> 02:11:51,600

then we have good news for you

2842

02:11:55,640 --> 02:11:53,730

foreclosure protection services can help

2843

02:11:58,100 --> 02:11:55,650

save your home as they specialize in

2844

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:58,110

foreclosure assistance that's all they

2845

02:12:01,190 --> 02:11:59,760

do if you're behind on your mortgage

2846

02:12:03,080 --> 02:12:01,200

payments being threatened with

2847

02:12:04,850 --> 02:12:03,090

foreclosure have been denied a loan

2848

02:12:06,920 --> 02:12:04,860

modification or been the victim of a

2849

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:06,930

predatory loan it's critical that you

2850

02:12:12,910 --> 02:12:08,880

call foreclosure protection services now

2851

02:12:17,240 --> 02:12:15,470

their agents are available to speak to

2852

02:12:19,400 --> 02:12:17,250

you now if you're behind on your

2853

02:12:21,080 --> 02:12:19,410

mortgage payments foreclosure protection

2854

02:12:24,080 --> 02:12:21,090

services can help stop the foreclosure

2855

02:12:26,060 --> 02:12:24,090

process call today before it's too late

2856

02:12:28,010 --> 02:12:26,070

new laws are in effect and may save your

2857

02:12:35,150 --> 02:12:28,020

home call foreclosure protection

2858

02:12:40,490 --> 02:12:37,490

that's 800 six six seven nine zero three

2859

02:12:42,620 --> 02:12:40,500

five warning if you're drowning in debt

2860

02:12:44,090 --> 02:12:42,630

you can't afford do not let the credit

2861

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:44,100

card companies trick you into thinking

2862

02:12:48,260 --> 02:12:45,840

that you have to pay it all back

2863

02:12:50,120 --> 02:12:48,270

because you don't what the credit card

2864

02:12:52,100 --> 02:12:50,130

companies don't want you to know is that

2865

02:12:54,200 --> 02:12:52,110

there's actually a way to get debt free

2866

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:54,210

without paying off your entire debt or

2867

02:12:58,610 --> 02:12:56,880

going bankrupt if you have \$5,000 or

2868

02:13:00,350 --> 02:12:58,620

more in credit card debt you now have

2869

02:13:02,330 --> 02:13:00,360

the right to let us settle that debt for

2870

02:13:04,400 --> 02:13:02,340

a fraction of what you owe for free

2871

02:13:06,500 --> 02:13:04,410

information call credit associates now

2872

02:13:08,330 --> 02:13:06,510

one eight hundred nine five nine five

2873

02:13:10,160 --> 02:13:08,340

seven five nine we'll even show you how

2874

02:13:12,170 --> 02:13:10,170

much money you could save if you can't

2875

02:13:13,850 --> 02:13:12,180

afford to pay off all your debt do not

2876

02:13:15,740 --> 02:13:13,860

let the credit card companies trick you

2877

02:13:17,840 --> 02:13:15,750

into thinking that you have to call

2878

02:13:19,580 --> 02:13:17,850

credit associates now for free

2879

02:13:20,930 --> 02:13:19,590

information on how to get debt free

2880

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:20,940

faster than you ever thought possible

2881

02:13:25,550 --> 02:13:23,520

without debt consolidation or bankruptcy

2882

02:13:27,740 --> 02:13:25,560

we depend on your success and offer a

2883

02:14:14,060 --> 02:13:27,750

guarantee so there's no risk for free

2884

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,070

information call now 1-800-920-2262 away

2885

02:14:18,800 --> 02:14:16,560

on its own the IRS can seize your bank

2886

02:14:21,680 --> 02:14:18,810

accounts your home and even shut down

2887

02:14:25,190 --> 02:14:21,690

your business call our tax experts today

2888

02:14:27,710 --> 02:14:25,200

at 1-800 two six one nine eight one

2889

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:27,720

eight and let us deal with the IRS while

2890

02:14:32,900 --> 02:14:30,000

you focus on your business that's one

2891

02:14:35,600 --> 02:14:32,910

eight hundred two six one nine eight one

2892

02:14:41,580 --> 02:14:35,610

eight again eight hundred two six one

2893

02:14:46,240 --> 02:14:43,840

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

2894

02:14:50,680 --> 02:14:46,250

Coalition for freedom of information and

2895

02:14:52,450 --> 02:14:50,690

you are listening to the podcast Jerry

2896

02:14:53,260 --> 02:14:52,460

and I are wondering what these two are

2897

02:14:54,850 --> 02:14:53,270

talking about

2898

02:15:00,490 --> 02:14:54,860

I mean this show is gone completely off

2899

02:15:03,660 --> 02:15:00,500

the rails okay Don go ahead a superb

2900

02:15:07,919 --> 02:15:03,670

science fiction show currently running I

2901

02:15:12,760 --> 02:15:07,929

believe it's on ABC I think it's ABC

2902

02:15:16,209 --> 02:15:12,770

called The Crossing and it takes place

2903

02:15:20,410 --> 02:15:16,219

in the Pacific Northwest where a

2904

02:15:23,410 --> 02:15:20,420

small-town Sheriff is notified that down

2905

02:15:27,899 --> 02:15:23,420

on the beach a body has washed up on

2906

02:15:31,740 --> 02:15:27,909

shore and he goes out there with his

2907

02:15:37,000 --> 02:15:31,750

deputy to find out what's going on and

2908

02:15:42,000 --> 02:15:37,010

by now there are over 400 bodies

2909

02:15:45,669 --> 02:15:42,010

floating into Shore 47 survivors and

2910

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:45,679

that's not from a ship that went down or

2911

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:48,800

an airplane they claimed they are time

2912

02:15:57,760 --> 02:15:53,199

travelers escaping a future America

2913

02:16:00,189 --> 02:15:57,770

where they're a new race of genetically

2914

02:16:03,850 --> 02:16:00,199

superior genetically modified human

2915

02:16:07,330 --> 02:16:03,860

beings has overtaken the planet and they

2916

02:16:10,090 --> 02:16:07,340

are in the process of exterminating the

2917

02:16:12,669 --> 02:16:10,100

normals and boy I'll tell you if you

2918

02:16:15,820 --> 02:16:12,679

haven't seen that series if you're

2919

02:16:18,340 --> 02:16:15,830

talking about science fiction check it

2920

02:16:20,260 --> 02:16:18,350

out the crossing it up to this point

2921

02:16:23,770 --> 02:16:20,270

there been six episodes

2922

02:16:26,109 --> 02:16:23,780

it is a far superior and I would never

2923

02:16:29,080 --> 02:16:26,119

expect it from commercial TV but by

2924

02:16:31,240 --> 02:16:29,090

golly it's there it's worth watching an

2925

02:16:33,280 --> 02:16:31,250

episode or two there's a slight

2926

02:16:36,330 --> 02:16:33,290

resemblance between that and a show

2927

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:36,340

created by Brad Wright of Stargate sg-1

2928

02:16:41,650 --> 02:16:39,920

called travelers on Netflix hundreds of

2929

02:16:44,190 --> 02:16:41,660

years in the future the last surviving

2930

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:44,200

humans discover a way of sending

2931

02:16:49,900 --> 02:16:47,359

consciousness back through time directly

2932

02:16:50,770 --> 02:16:49,910

into people in the 21st century people

2933

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:50,780

that are dying

2934

02:16:56,889 --> 02:16:53,439

yes I'm they on the verge of death

2935

02:16:59,410 --> 02:16:56,899

exactly that's a very good show yeah

2936

02:17:01,750 --> 02:16:59,420

I've got a and they bank you wait a

2937

02:17:04,120 --> 02:17:01,760

whole year you binge watch it in a week

2938

02:17:06,219 --> 02:17:04,130

when it's released and then you've got

2939

02:17:09,309 --> 02:17:06,229

another year to wait I know I've done

2940

02:17:12,070 --> 02:17:09,319

that you know my experience of science

2941

02:17:15,849 --> 02:17:12,080

fiction is in my distant past but about

2942

02:17:19,209 --> 02:17:15,859

15 years beginning when I was about 12

2943

02:17:20,830 --> 02:17:19,219

or 13 proving the dictum the Golden Age

2944

02:17:24,129 --> 02:17:20,840

of science fiction that's when you were

2945

02:17:28,330 --> 02:17:24,139

13 I read science fiction by the carload

2946

02:17:30,879 --> 02:17:28,340

until about later 1960s so I was

2947

02:17:32,559 --> 02:17:30,889

watching a Stephen Colbert recently he

2948

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:32,569

was talking with somebody I don't

2949

02:17:35,530 --> 02:17:33,439

remember who it was

2950

02:17:37,570 --> 02:17:35,540

but it turned out they're both huge

2951

02:17:39,700 --> 02:17:37,580

science fiction fans and they were

2952

02:17:42,099 --> 02:17:39,710

actually talking about my generation

2953

02:17:45,280 --> 02:17:42,109

science fiction writers like John

2954

02:17:47,649 --> 02:17:45,290

Wyndham and Henry Cutler Lester Del Ray

2955

02:17:49,959 --> 02:17:47,659

people like that and I was just thrilled

2956

02:17:52,269 --> 02:17:49,969

they actually hear those names again a

2957

02:17:54,729 --> 02:17:52,279

few weeks ago I ran into somebody a

2958

02:17:56,919 --> 02:17:54,739

local pastor who told me that he's a

2959

02:17:59,169 --> 02:17:56,929

huge science-fiction fan

2960

02:18:02,169 --> 02:17:59,179

I started mentioning people like Lester

2961

02:18:04,929 --> 02:18:02,179

Del Rey and recut nerd and those people

2962

02:18:07,299 --> 02:18:04,939

and he had no idea what I was talking

2963

02:18:09,370 --> 02:18:07,309

about you guys know those names I assume

2964

02:18:12,189 --> 02:18:09,380

sure yeah but you didn't mention

2965

02:18:13,839 --> 02:18:12,199

Frederick Paul Frederik Pohl was another

2966

02:18:17,740 --> 02:18:13,849

there were there were a bunch of them

2967

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:17,750

we're pretty good cm Kornbluth Oh didn't

2968

02:18:22,990 --> 02:18:20,719

he write to serve man no I was Damon

2969

02:18:25,000 --> 02:18:23,000

Knight oh that's right that's right yes

2970

02:18:28,479 --> 02:18:25,010

you're right van canto throughout this

2971

02:18:31,269 --> 02:18:28,489

space merchant but yes at tire corporate

2972

02:18:34,330 --> 02:18:31,279

capitalism in the middle of the 1950's I

2973

02:18:38,559 --> 02:18:34,340

am sure neither of you guys mentioned

2974

02:18:40,660 --> 02:18:38,569

claim one haven't got to him yet well I

2975

02:18:42,639 --> 02:18:40,670

mean the conversation we haven't got to

2976

02:18:44,379 --> 02:18:42,649

Heinlein yet I wanted to get Frederick

2977

02:18:46,120 --> 02:18:44,389

Paul mentioned because he did a

2978

02:18:49,750 --> 02:18:46,130

wonderful book called gateway where they

2979

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:49,760

have found a cache of alien spaceships

2980

02:18:55,419 --> 02:18:53,840

and you dial in some kind of a address

2981

02:18:56,589 --> 02:18:55,429

on it and you push a button and you take

2982

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:56,599

off you don't know where you're going

2983

02:18:58,780 --> 02:18:57,679

you don't know how long you're going to

2984

02:19:00,280 --> 02:18:58,790

be gone you don't know what you're going

2985

02:19:03,009 --> 02:19:00,290

to find at the other end but it's kind

2986

02:19:04,299 --> 02:19:03,019

of a exploration of our parts of the

2987

02:19:06,520 --> 02:19:04,309

galaxy and it's a really a

2988

02:19:08,290 --> 02:19:06,530

well-constructed book

2989

02:19:10,240 --> 02:19:08,300

there's a really good book that came out

2990

02:19:13,089 --> 02:19:10,250

a couple years ago by Richard Toronto

2991

02:19:15,070 --> 02:19:13,099

called war over Lemuria and it's a dual

2992

02:19:17,259 --> 02:19:15,080

biography of Ray Palmer Richard shaver

2993

02:19:20,140 --> 02:19:17,269

which is an interesting subject in

2994

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:20,150

itself we did a show on those two yeah

2995

02:19:23,410 --> 02:19:21,679

well it was really interesting to me

2996

02:19:26,410 --> 02:19:23,420

about this book particularly interesting

2997

02:19:28,959 --> 02:19:26,420

to me was Toronto's account of the

2998

02:19:31,450 --> 02:19:28,969

social world of 1940s

2999

02:19:32,919 --> 02:19:31,460

science fiction writers these guys are

3000

02:19:35,410 --> 02:19:32,929

still writing when I was reading like

3001

02:19:37,870 --> 02:19:35,420

Robert Moore William people like that

3002

02:19:39,940 --> 02:19:37,880

and it was just fascinating there it was

3003

02:19:42,459 --> 02:19:39,950

a Chicago of science fiction circle of

3004

02:19:45,100 --> 02:19:42,469

writers and editor and it's extremely

3005

02:19:46,600 --> 02:19:45,110

interesting book I was just amazed at

3006

02:19:49,720 --> 02:19:46,610

how interesting it was to be to learn

3007

02:19:52,030 --> 02:19:49,730

about who these guys were and what they

3008

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:52,040

were like as people and what they were

3009

02:19:57,940 --> 02:19:55,520

about very interesting I have a question

3010

02:20:00,010 --> 02:19:57,950

so let's just run back to Brad Steiger

3011

02:20:02,380 --> 02:20:00,020

quickly goes directly we started with

3012

02:20:05,140 --> 02:20:02,390

him did he ever write science fiction or

3013

02:20:09,010 --> 02:20:05,150

horror yes tell us more you brought two

3014

02:20:12,490 --> 02:20:09,020

or three he brought two or three or okay

3015

02:20:16,960 --> 02:20:12,500

oh I see something here a title called

3016

02:20:18,850 --> 02:20:16,970

three tales for the hard at heart one of

3017

02:20:21,120 --> 02:20:18,860

the novels was called the Chindia

3018

02:20:25,060 --> 02:20:21,130

remember I don't remember the other one

3019

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:25,070

but he won't mid-career he wrote several

3020

02:20:34,030 --> 02:20:31,760

books of fantasy horror fiction I always

3021

02:20:36,280 --> 02:20:34,040

wonder in a situation where of course

3022

02:20:38,080 --> 02:20:36,290

Kevin gets away with it if you write

3023

02:20:40,000 --> 02:20:38,090

science fiction people look and say well

3024

02:20:41,290 --> 02:20:40,010

you write these UFO books you write the

3025

02:20:44,740 --> 02:20:41,300

science fiction maybe you've forgotten

3026

02:20:47,200 --> 02:20:44,750

which is which you say I get away with

3027

02:20:49,210 --> 02:20:47,210

that I don't think you're criticized for

3028

02:20:50,410 --> 02:20:49,220

it oh absolutely people come out of the

3029

02:20:52,030 --> 02:20:50,420

woodwork to say you can't believe

3030

02:20:54,190 --> 02:20:52,040

anything he's he writes because you

3031

02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:54,200

write science fiction Stan Freedman

3032

02:21:00,370 --> 02:20:58,880

started that of course I don't get away

3033

02:21:01,900 --> 02:21:00,380

with my answer has always been well you

3034

02:21:07,870 --> 02:21:01,910

don't make the same comment to Nick Pope

3035

02:21:09,010 --> 02:21:07,880

or Bruce Maccabee or Don Ecker or some

3036

02:21:10,780 --> 02:21:09,020

of the others you know they can write

3037

02:21:12,580 --> 02:21:10,790

science fiction that's okay but Kevin

3038

02:21:14,170 --> 02:21:12,590

Randle writes that you know he just

3039

02:21:16,570 --> 02:21:14,180

can't tell the difference between fact

3040

02:21:18,910 --> 02:21:16,580

and fiction you know what I'm saying

3041

02:21:20,280 --> 02:21:18,920

raping the bottom of the barrel forget

3042

02:21:22,920 --> 02:21:20,290

the most plan when

3043

02:21:29,160 --> 02:21:22,930

over the target pal I'm thinking your

3044

02:21:30,750 --> 02:21:29,170

C's we're gonna say over the hill well I

3045

02:21:34,890 --> 02:21:30,760

know we're gonna be the peering in the

3046

02:21:35,761 --> 02:21:34,900

new movie over-the-hill gang I'm not I'm

3047

02:21:40,470 --> 02:21:35,771

not either

3048

02:21:42,180 --> 02:21:40,480

I didn't sign the contract yeah my my

3049

02:21:44,310 --> 02:21:42,190

people haven't talked to their people

3050

02:21:50,180 --> 02:21:44,320

yet you know we haven't even done the

3051

02:21:54,420 --> 02:21:50,190

lunch thing so so it's just Jerry then

3052

02:22:06,840 --> 02:21:54,430

yeah you'll send us a postcard won't you

3053

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:06,850

Jerry well I understand they have do

3054

02:22:15,000 --> 02:22:09,280

they have a film department or something

3055

02:22:16,830 --> 02:22:15,010

where they work with movie producers or

3056

02:22:21,000 --> 02:22:16,840

does he run the flower shop during the

3057

02:22:23,580 --> 02:22:21,010

day what are we talking about the person

3058

02:22:26,580 --> 02:22:23,590

who handles the movie production in your

3059

02:22:28,290 --> 02:22:26,590

city you know there's the state

3060

02:22:31,920 --> 02:22:28,300

university just down the road and I

3061

02:22:36,480 --> 02:22:31,930

think they have a film department that's

3062

02:22:38,700 --> 02:22:36,490

as close as we get to show you something

3063

02:22:41,850 --> 02:22:38,710

I'm gonna tell technology do you know

3064

02:22:54,750 --> 02:22:41,860

that they've made major motion pictures

3065

02:22:58,290 --> 02:22:54,760

using iPhones let me ask you a question

3066

02:22:59,880 --> 02:22:58,300

here Kevin I really admire this project

3067

02:23:01,800 --> 02:22:59,890

you've been doing over the last few

3068

02:23:05,870 --> 02:23:01,810

years giving a second look of these

3069

02:23:10,890 --> 02:23:05,880

older cases and checking references and

3070

02:23:12,870 --> 02:23:10,900

finding if things pass muster is that

3071

02:23:15,060 --> 02:23:12,880

gonna help us get to some answers or at

3072

02:23:17,100 --> 02:23:15,070

least just get the cruft out of the way

3073

02:23:18,410 --> 02:23:17,110

I think it'll get mostly I'll get the

3074

02:23:21,511 --> 02:23:18,420

crap out of the way is what will happen

3075

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:21,521

and I think that it's important that we

3076

02:23:27,120 --> 02:23:23,920

follow up here we read these books and

3077

02:23:28,680 --> 02:23:27,130

they have footnotes and it says this

3078

02:23:29,400 --> 02:23:28,690

information came from blah blah blah

3079

02:23:31,470 --> 02:23:29,410

blah blah

3080

02:23:33,660 --> 02:23:31,480

well then you go back to that original

3081

02:23:34,200 --> 02:23:33,670

source or that that quoted source and

3082

02:23:35,580 --> 02:23:34,210

you find out

3083

02:23:37,290 --> 02:23:35,590

he's quoting somebody else and she's

3084

02:23:39,180 --> 02:23:37,300

quoting somebody else and you finally

3085

02:23:40,830 --> 02:23:39,190

get back to the original story and it's

3086

02:23:43,200 --> 02:23:40,840

nothing like what is being reported

3087

02:23:45,960 --> 02:23:43,210

today and the best example of that is I

3088

02:23:50,160 --> 02:23:45,970

was looking for any case that mentioned

3089

02:23:52,410 --> 02:23:50,170

a disc-shaped object prior to Kenneth

3090

02:23:53,580 --> 02:23:52,420

Arnold in the weeks or days before

3091

02:23:55,620 --> 02:23:53,590

because there's any number of sightings

3092

02:23:57,860 --> 02:23:55,630

that led up to the Arnold case and I

3093

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:57,870

know that dick Hall talked about it and

3094

02:24:03,180 --> 02:24:00,880

Frank Edwards talked about of engineer

3095

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:03,190

in Cedar Rapids Iowa saw 9 dis shaped

3096

02:24:07,920 --> 02:24:06,160

objects days before Kenneth Arnold did

3097

02:24:11,060 --> 02:24:07,930

and I went back and tried to find that

3098

02:24:13,100 --> 02:24:11,070

case and we're gonna have the answer in

3099

02:24:17,100 --> 02:24:13,110

our final segment

3100

02:24:24,500 --> 02:24:17,110

Kevin Randall Don Ecker Jean Steinberg

3101

02:24:32,511 --> 02:24:27,469

[Music]

3102

02:24:39,760 --> 02:24:35,980

visit GC and live.com today

3103

02:24:42,580 --> 02:24:39,770

as you know neighbors web-hosting can be

3104

02:24:46,120 --> 02:24:42,590

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3105

02:24:48,960 --> 02:24:46,130

same dream host wins best of awards year

3106

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:48,970

after year you get unlimited disk space

3107

02:24:53,790 --> 02:24:51,680

unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3108

02:24:56,890 --> 02:24:53,800

cost plans put your sights on

3109

02:24:59,350 --> 02:24:56,900

high-performance SSDs well I know more

3110

02:25:02,440 --> 02:24:59,360

about what dream host has to offer go to

3111

02:25:06,820 --> 02:25:02,450

tech night out comm slash host once

3112

02:25:09,070 --> 02:25:06,830

again that's tech nikon comm slash host

3113

02:25:10,840 --> 02:25:09,080

first game attack of the rockets and it

3114

02:25:12,400 --> 02:25:10,850

was a critically acclaimed success and

3115

02:25:14,170 --> 02:25:12,410

now there is the coming of the

3116

02:25:16,480 --> 02:25:14,180

protectors a former military

3117

02:25:18,700 --> 02:25:16,490

intelligence man is contacted by a space

3118

02:25:21,310 --> 02:25:18,710

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

3119

02:25:22,810 --> 02:25:21,320

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

3120

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:22,820

our distant planet are planning to

3121

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,600

conquer the earth

3122

02:25:28,690 --> 02:25:26,240

this is gripping science fiction of the

3123

02:25:30,760 --> 02:25:28,700

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

3124

02:25:33,700 --> 02:25:30,770

and the coming of the protectors find

3125

02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:33,710

out more at rockets calm that's rockets

3126  
02:25:42,219 --> 02:25:37,760  
are Ock oids calm are you an American

3127  
02:25:45,160 --> 02:25:42,229  
patriot free Old Glory calm is calling

3128  
02:25:48,520 --> 02:25:45,170  
for all American patriots to have a free

3129  
02:25:52,330 --> 02:25:48,530  
flag we are giving away free American

3130  
02:25:57,010 --> 02:25:52,340  
flags flags for Patriots at free Old

3131  
02:26:00,219 --> 02:25:57,020  
Glory calm that's free Old Glory calm

3132  
02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:00,229  
show off your pride as an American get a

3133  
02:26:07,420 --> 02:26:03,680  
free American flag go now that's free

3134  
02:26:09,730 --> 02:26:07,430  
Old Glory calm go now looking for that

3135  
02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:09,740  
edge during those intimate moments we

3136  
02:26:14,290 --> 02:26:11,600  
see many ads for enhancement but the

3137  
02:26:16,330 --> 02:26:14,300  
side effects include death at GCN team

3138  
02:26:17,920 --> 02:26:16,340

we should change the healthy body brain

3139

02:26:19,780 --> 02:26:17,930

and heart pack to the healthy libido

3140

02:26:21,490 --> 02:26:19,790

pack the brain and heart are not the

3141

02:26:24,100 --> 02:26:21,500

only organs that require a healthy

3142

02:26:26,590 --> 02:26:24,110

vascular system for proper blood flow at

3143

02:26:28,450 --> 02:26:26,600

the right moment go to GCN team.com

3144

02:26:31,090 --> 02:26:28,460

or call eight seven seven eight seven

3145

02:26:33,490 --> 02:26:31,100

eight 4203 that's eight seven seven

3146

02:26:39,790 --> 02:26:33,500

eight seven eight 4203 that's eight

3147

02:26:41,440 --> 02:26:39,800

seven seven eight seven eight 4203 this

3148

02:26:43,540 --> 02:26:41,450

is Dan bill do you owe the IRS money you

3149

02:26:45,460 --> 02:26:43,550

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

3150

02:26:46,300 --> 02:26:45,470

I've defended people from the IRS for

3151  
02:26:48,340 --> 02:26:46,310  
over 30 years

3152  
02:26:49,269 --> 02:26:48,350  
I've helped thousands and I can help you

3153  
02:26:50,619 --> 02:26:49,279  
too I

3154  
02:26:52,359 --> 02:26:50,629  
the book on IRS settlement and I'm

3155  
02:26:53,229 --> 02:26:52,369  
telling you there's no such thing as a

3156  
02:26:56,590 --> 02:26:53,239  
hopeless case

3157  
02:26:58,659 --> 02:26:56,600  
call 834 no tax to finally get free of

3158  
02:27:00,039 --> 02:26:58,669  
IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

3159  
02:27:01,059 --> 02:27:00,049  
there's never been a better time to

3160  
02:27:05,469 --> 02:27:01,069  
solve your problem

3161  
02:27:09,519 --> 02:27:05,479  
call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

3162  
02:27:11,529 --> 02:27:09,529  
my website Dan pillow comm how well and

3163  
02:27:14,319 --> 02:27:11,539

how fast does heart and body extract

3164

02:27:16,929 --> 02:27:14,329

work to improve blood circulation listen

3165

02:27:19,000 --> 02:27:16,939

my name is Ellis and I am 66 years old

3166

02:27:20,949 --> 02:27:19,010

not living in Jacksonville Florida two

3167

02:27:23,739 --> 02:27:20,959

years ago I was diagnosed as having

3168

02:27:25,359 --> 02:27:23,749

clogged arteries I had 70% blockage in

3169

02:27:27,309 --> 02:27:25,369

one large relating to my heart they

3170

02:27:29,139 --> 02:27:27,319

wanted me to go on plavix but I refused

3171

02:27:30,819 --> 02:27:29,149

knowing the negative side effects heart

3172

02:27:32,769 --> 02:27:30,829

and body extract is a unique balance

3173

02:27:34,510 --> 02:27:32,779

synergy and proportion of Irv is

3174

02:27:36,369 --> 02:27:34,520

reaching from head to toe at maximum

3175

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,379

absorption around 95 percent at the

3176

02:27:40,750 --> 02:27:38,479

cellular level within the first month I

3177

02:27:42,819 --> 02:27:40,760

felt a dramatic difference heaviness in

3178

02:27:44,319 --> 02:27:42,829

my legs was reduced in within two months

3179

02:27:46,449 --> 02:27:44,329

I felt completely normal

3180

02:27:48,189 --> 02:27:46,459

your natural organic herbal formula for

3181

02:27:50,439 --> 02:27:48,199

heart health is heart and body extract

3182

02:27:53,199 --> 02:27:50,449

heart and body extract comes with a 100%

3183

02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:53,209

ironclad money-back guarantee details at

3184

02:27:57,819 --> 02:27:55,520

HB extract calm or call eight six six

3185

02:27:59,649 --> 02:27:57,829

two nine five five three zero five four

3186

02:28:01,840 --> 02:27:59,659

heart and body extract call eight six

3187

02:28:04,000 --> 02:28:01,850

six two nine five fifty three zero five

3188

02:28:07,430 --> 02:28:04,010

eight six six two nine five five three

3189

02:28:10,290 --> 02:28:07,440

zero five four heart and body extract

3190

02:28:11,970 --> 02:28:10,300

this is Fred hi I'm Fred Fred's a

3191

02:28:13,740 --> 02:28:11,980

repeater I tend to repeat fred has a

3192

02:28:14,310 --> 02:28:13,750

business I do have a business and a

3193

02:28:16,320 --> 02:28:14,320

problem

3194

02:28:18,210 --> 02:28:16,330

Fred repeats the same tired advertising

3195

02:28:20,340 --> 02:28:18,220

over and over and now it doesn't work

3196

02:28:22,890 --> 02:28:20,350

over and over but fred is about to see a

3197

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:22,900

vision I'm seeing a vision advertising

3198

02:28:26,100 --> 02:28:24,640

on the Genesis communications network is

3199

02:28:27,960 --> 02:28:26,110

the smart way for Fred to reach his

3200

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:27,970

potential customers with the most

3201

02:28:32,160 --> 02:28:29,680

affordable national advertising rates

3202

02:28:33,720 --> 02:28:32,170

period get started today with GCN the

3203

02:28:45,900 --> 02:28:33,730

genesis communications network

3204

02:28:47,580 --> 02:28:45,910

just email advertised at GCN live.com hi

3205

02:28:49,530 --> 02:28:47,590

this is Bryce label I'm the producer of

3206

02:28:51,450 --> 02:28:49,540

dark skies the co-author of AD after

3207

02:28:54,600 --> 02:28:51,460

disclosure and you are listening to the

3208

02:28:55,960 --> 02:28:54,610

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

3209

02:29:02,359 --> 02:28:55,970

radio

3210

02:29:05,250 --> 02:29:02,369

[Music]

3211

02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:05,260

so we have a case here that may have

3212

02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:06,880

been similar to Arnold's occurring

3213

02:29:12,750 --> 02:29:10,720

before June 24 1947 and I look for that

3214

02:29:15,420 --> 02:29:12,760

too by the way I look for references and

3215

02:29:17,490 --> 02:29:15,430

I never really found one that I could

3216

02:29:19,080 --> 02:29:17,500

confirm so tell us what Herron here's a

3217

02:29:21,660 --> 02:29:19,090

problem with it I found the original

3218

02:29:25,050 --> 02:29:21,670

story eventually it wasn't in Cedar

3219

02:29:27,210 --> 02:29:25,060

Rapids Iowa it was in Peoria Illinois it

3220

02:29:29,250 --> 02:29:27,220

wasn't reported prior to our know there

3221

02:29:30,660 --> 02:29:29,260

was reported days after Arnold the guy

3222

02:29:33,779 --> 02:29:30,670

said he saw it on the same afternoon

3223

02:29:36,300 --> 02:29:33,789

that Arnold reported his his case I was

3224

02:29:39,359 --> 02:29:36,310

looking for something that was published

3225

02:29:43,139 --> 02:29:39,369

or we could be documented prior to June

3226  
02:29:46,050 --> 02:29:43,149  
24 1947 talking about a dis same object

3227  
02:29:48,029 --> 02:29:46,060  
because the skeptical argument is the

3228  
02:29:50,219 --> 02:29:48,039  
misinterpretation of Arnold's words

3229  
02:29:52,380 --> 02:29:50,229  
about the saucer is why we were seeing

3230  
02:29:55,229 --> 02:29:52,390  
flying saucers dis shaped objects and

3231  
02:29:57,630 --> 02:29:55,239  
this one dick Hall quotes it in his UFO

3232  
02:30:00,300 --> 02:29:57,640  
evidence he related it to Frank Edwards

3233  
02:30:02,849 --> 02:30:00,310  
in one of his books I found that source

3234  
02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:02,859  
and eventually got back to looking at

3235  
02:30:05,969 --> 02:30:04,479  
the Cedar Rapids Gazette going for the

3236  
02:30:07,559 --> 02:30:05,979  
newspaper looking for the story and I

3237  
02:30:09,389 --> 02:30:07,569  
finally found it and it had nothing to

3238  
02:30:11,969 --> 02:30:09,399

do with what's being being published

3239

02:30:15,179 --> 02:30:11,979

so the point simply is I think that we

3240

02:30:17,639 --> 02:30:15,189

need to do that so that we're not caught

3241

02:30:20,040 --> 02:30:17,649

with all this nonsense being talked

3242

02:30:22,200 --> 02:30:20,050

about we can get back to the original

3243

02:30:25,050 --> 02:30:22,210

story I'm not saying the engineer didn't

3244

02:30:27,389 --> 02:30:25,060

see the nine districts I'm merely saying

3245

02:30:29,399 --> 02:30:27,399

that the information published about it

3246

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:29,409

has been inaccurate and now we have an

3247

02:30:33,359 --> 02:30:31,600

accurate representation of exactly what

3248

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:33,369

what had happened so I think I think

3249

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:34,720

that's an important thing to do is

3250

02:30:38,490 --> 02:30:36,640

follow what follow up on that is and

3251

02:30:41,460 --> 02:30:38,500

it's something that I do periodically

3252

02:30:44,370 --> 02:30:41,470

call chasing footnotes the latest one is

3253

02:30:46,740 --> 02:30:44,380

on the coin case and it was a statement

3254

02:30:48,750 --> 02:30:46,750

that Richard Dolan wrote about how they

3255

02:30:50,279 --> 02:30:48,760

had checked with the Mansfield Airport

3256

02:30:51,750 --> 02:30:50,289

and found no other traffic in the area

3257

02:30:54,719 --> 02:30:51,760

meaning no other aircraft in the area

3258

02:30:57,029 --> 02:30:54,729

which means coins helicopter was all by

3259

02:30:59,969 --> 02:30:57,039

itself and I found that in Dolan's book

3260

02:31:02,160 --> 02:30:59,979

and he related it to Jenny Randall's who

3261

02:31:03,719 --> 02:31:02,170

related at the Jenny's Edmond I haven't

3262

02:31:06,029 --> 02:31:03,729

found the quote from Jenny Zeidman but

3263

02:31:07,950 --> 02:31:06,039

talking to the air crewmen that I talked

3264

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:07,960

to yesterday the intersect

3265

02:31:12,540 --> 02:31:10,479

I mentioned that casually and you know

3266

02:31:15,140 --> 02:31:12,550

his whole voice and timbre changes yeah

3267

02:31:16,730 --> 02:31:15,150

we went out and looked about that

3268

02:31:17,810 --> 02:31:16,740

and we couldn't find anything in the

3269

02:31:20,091 --> 02:31:17,820

days that followed that there was

3270

02:31:22,910 --> 02:31:20,101

something in the air file at that time

3271

02:31:25,070 --> 02:31:22,920

so I it's it's following that story back

3272

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:25,080

to an original source the guy who was in

3273

02:31:30,140 --> 02:31:27,120

the aircraft is now telling me that that

3274

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:30,150

story so it becomes much more credible

3275

02:31:34,250 --> 02:31:32,160

than when we're looking at Richard Dolan

3276

02:31:36,610 --> 02:31:34,260

going to Jenny Randall's going to Jenny

3277

02:31:39,020 --> 02:31:36,620

site but we've got the actual guy saying

3278

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:39,030

well in that case your course it makes

3279

02:31:43,040 --> 02:31:40,800

it far more credible in your book

3280

02:31:44,960 --> 02:31:43,050

Roswell in the 21st century which i

3281

02:31:48,500 --> 02:31:44,970

think is an absolutely essential book

3282

02:31:50,720 --> 02:31:48,510

that everybody could read one thing that

3283

02:31:53,780 --> 02:31:50,730

was really interesting is the way you

3284

02:31:56,600 --> 02:31:53,790

trace the evolution stories about the

3285

02:31:57,770 --> 02:31:56,610

bodies at Roswell that was just

3286

02:32:01,850 --> 02:31:57,780

jaw-dropping

3287

02:32:03,740 --> 02:32:01,860

a real tour de force really nailed the

3288

02:32:05,780 --> 02:32:03,750

argument I thought that was just

3289

02:32:07,850 --> 02:32:05,790

incredible that you did that the way and

3290

02:32:09,500 --> 02:32:07,860

the way you did g-gary

3291

02:32:12,410 --> 02:32:09,510

try to say something nice about the book

3292

02:32:14,270 --> 02:32:12,420

well yeah I appreciate the kind words I

3293

02:32:16,011 --> 02:32:14,280

thought and that's and that's kind of

3294

02:32:18,650 --> 02:32:16,021

what we were talking about here is I

3295

02:32:20,810 --> 02:32:18,660

wanted to look at the case in a

3296

02:32:22,820 --> 02:32:20,820

dispassionate light the way it exists

3297

02:32:24,200 --> 02:32:22,830

taking all the nonsense out of it and

3298

02:32:25,940 --> 02:32:24,210

here's where the nonsense came from in

3299

02:32:28,130 --> 02:32:25,950

Harris how we can eliminate that and we

3300

02:32:29,540 --> 02:32:28,140

get to the bottom line on the Roswell

3301

02:32:31,970 --> 02:32:29,550

case unfortunately we're left with

3302

02:32:34,011 --> 02:32:31,980

testimony we have no real documentation

3303

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:34,021

we have no physical evidence we just

3304

02:32:38,780 --> 02:32:36,720

have the testimony of the people that we

3305

02:32:42,011 --> 02:32:38,790

believe to be credible and there's many

3306

02:32:44,780 --> 02:32:42,021

many who are not credible that have been

3307

02:32:46,370 --> 02:32:44,790

touted in all the books and the TV

3308

02:32:48,980 --> 02:32:46,380

programs and everything since Roswell

3309

02:32:51,650 --> 02:32:48,990

exploded on the scene you see this is

3310

02:32:54,140 --> 02:32:51,660

what we run into a problem we have a lot

3311

02:32:56,180 --> 02:32:54,150

of people involved in selling Roswell

3312

02:32:58,551 --> 02:32:56,190

and I'll say that and may write their

3313

02:32:59,870 --> 02:32:58,561

books and they always have sequel of

3314

02:33:00,440 --> 02:32:59,880

course you know we know in the movie

3315

02:33:03,020 --> 02:33:00,450

business

3316

02:33:04,610 --> 02:33:03,030

sequels sometimes die out you know

3317

02:33:06,410 --> 02:33:04,620

except for certain comic book movies

3318

02:33:06,950 --> 02:33:06,420

where they make more money at the box

3319

02:33:09,380 --> 02:33:06,960

office

3320

02:33:11,540 --> 02:33:09,390

sequels in general lose interest the

3321

02:33:13,700 --> 02:33:11,550

first book is okay the second may be a

3322

02:33:16,011 --> 02:33:13,710

little bit less by the time I have the

3323

02:33:18,560 --> 02:33:16,021

tenth version then nobody cares anymore

3324

02:33:21,290 --> 02:33:18,570

and they are repeating the same old

3325

02:33:23,870 --> 02:33:21,300

story over and over again they can't be

3326

02:33:25,940 --> 02:33:23,880

persuaded they live what they're saying

3327

02:33:27,200 --> 02:33:25,950

is simply not confirmed and I'm not

3328

02:33:29,060 --> 02:33:27,210

going to mention the stand in Freedman

3329

02:33:31,700 --> 02:33:29,070

because of the fact that he's retired

3330

02:33:33,860 --> 02:33:31,710

from the lecture circuit so I'll respect

3331

02:33:36,380 --> 02:33:33,870

that but even in the interview we did

3332

02:33:38,120 --> 02:33:36,390

with him a few weeks ago we got him to

3333

02:33:39,050 --> 02:33:38,130

talk about some other things about his

3334

02:33:41,570 --> 02:33:39,060

personal life

3335

02:33:43,220 --> 02:33:41,580

but whenever he went back to his UFO as

3336

02:33:45,740 --> 02:33:43,230

it was just repeating the same old stuff

3337

02:33:48,380 --> 02:33:45,750

I think that what we have to do is look

3338

02:33:49,940 --> 02:33:48,390

at the evolution of the story and see

3339

02:33:51,800 --> 02:33:49,950

what we can understand about it but we

3340

02:33:54,261 --> 02:33:51,810

also have to find out what generated

3341

02:33:57,110 --> 02:33:54,271

that story and where it came about you

3342

02:33:59,540 --> 02:33:57,120

know Stan is a defender of the Roswell

3343

02:34:01,640 --> 02:33:59,550

case he won't look at it from any other

3344

02:34:04,310 --> 02:34:01,650

point of view the best example I can

3345

02:34:07,070 --> 02:34:04,320

think of is the mj-12 document the del

3346

02:34:08,900 --> 02:34:07,080

real UFO crash I actually did some

3347

02:34:10,400 --> 02:34:08,910

research into the guy who tell told that

3348

02:34:11,870 --> 02:34:10,410

story a fellow named Willingham turned

3349

02:34:13,580 --> 02:34:11,880

out that he wasn't an Air Force colonel

3350

02:34:17,000 --> 02:34:13,590

as he claimed he wasn't a fighter pilot

3351

02:34:20,890 --> 02:34:17,010

as he claimed the story evolved from the

3352

02:34:23,450 --> 02:34:20,900

crash happening in 1948 to 1950 to 1954

3353

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:23,460

this story is mentioned in the eyes now

3354

02:34:28,220 --> 02:34:26,000

our briefing document of mj-12 well if

3355

02:34:30,200 --> 02:34:28,230

Willingham is not a credible source and

3356

02:34:32,390 --> 02:34:30,210

the story has been evolving over the

3357

02:34:34,520 --> 02:34:32,400

years then doesn't that generate

3358

02:34:36,680 --> 02:34:34,530

problems isn't that a fatal flaw in the

3359

02:34:39,380 --> 02:34:36,690

eyes now a briefing document and what

3360

02:34:40,880 --> 02:34:39,390

Stan said to me at one point was well I

3361

02:34:42,860 --> 02:34:40,890

believe you're right about Willingham

3362

02:34:44,480 --> 02:34:42,870

but you're not right about mj-12 you

3363

02:34:46,670 --> 02:34:44,490

know at this point there's no more their

3364

02:34:49,550 --> 02:34:46,680

argument they made we've proven that

3365

02:34:51,860 --> 02:34:49,560

part of the story it why did mj-12 is a

3366

02:34:53,660 --> 02:34:51,870

hoax but that still doesn't drive the

3367

02:34:56,300 --> 02:34:53,670

stake through the heart well you know

3368

02:34:58,220 --> 02:34:56,310

Rick Doty said that mj-12

3369

02:35:01,070 --> 02:34:58,230

force can you believe Rick Doty but he

3370

02:35:04,690 --> 02:35:01,080

told us on the parent cast that it was

3371

02:35:07,280 --> 02:35:04,700

based on another document that was real

3372

02:35:09,350 --> 02:35:07,290

if you prove some document is fought

3373

02:35:11,420 --> 02:35:09,360

Rajani says well this is something that

3374

02:35:12,830 --> 02:35:11,430

was was wrong but we've got a real

3375

02:35:14,990 --> 02:35:12,840

document here we'll show you at some

3376

02:35:17,180 --> 02:35:15,000

time if you live long enough or you give

3377

02:35:20,060 --> 02:35:17,190

us enough of gold here's the thing about

3378

02:35:23,420 --> 02:35:20,070

Doty okay and I'll say this openly

3379

02:35:25,850 --> 02:35:23,430

freely and and anything else you want to

3380

02:35:29,210 --> 02:35:25,860

hear when I was a criminal investigator

3381

02:35:32,360 --> 02:35:29,220

and we often use confidential informants

3382

02:35:38,120 --> 02:35:32,370

on various cases and the bottom line was

3383

02:35:41,220 --> 02:35:38,130

that CI had to be 1,000% correct on any

3384

02:35:44,730 --> 02:35:41,230

information we we received from him

3385

02:35:47,881 --> 02:35:44,740

we ever capped them lying even once that

3386

02:35:50,820 --> 02:35:47,891

guy was persona non grata anything else

3387

02:35:53,640 --> 02:35:50,830

and he had a microscope pushed up his

3388

02:35:57,780 --> 02:35:53,650

bum for anything he told us and with

3389

02:36:01,230 --> 02:35:57,790

Dodie you have years of prevarications

3390

02:36:04,560 --> 02:36:01,240

coming from this guy I just see nothing

3391

02:36:05,671 --> 02:36:04,570

about him or his stories that can be

3392

02:36:08,600 --> 02:36:05,681

held up to light

3393

02:36:10,770 --> 02:36:08,610

don't tell us things in such a calm

3394

02:36:13,200 --> 02:36:10,780

collected way tell us what you really

3395

02:36:15,841 --> 02:36:13,210

think when you listen to Rick Doty it's

3396

02:36:18,511 --> 02:36:15,851

a mixture of fact and fantasy and who

3397

02:36:20,551 --> 02:36:18,521

knows what especially the who knows what

3398

02:36:22,620 --> 02:36:20,561

Kevin Randle tell our listeners if they

3399

02:36:25,020 --> 02:36:22,630

want to know more about the things you

3400

02:36:28,350 --> 02:36:25,030

do where do they check out if they can

3401  
02:36:30,301 --> 02:36:28,360  
go to a blog called WW Kevin Ranelagh

3402  
02:36:32,640 --> 02:36:30,311  
spot com the name of it is a different

3403  
02:36:35,160 --> 02:36:32,650  
perspective either way I'll get you to

3404  
02:36:37,171 --> 02:36:35,170  
it the book on socorro encounter in the

3405  
02:36:39,360 --> 02:36:37,181  
desert came out just a few months ago

3406  
02:36:41,370 --> 02:36:39,370  
you can get it at Amazon or it's your

3407  
02:36:43,051 --> 02:36:41,380  
local bookstore and if you like the book

3408  
02:36:46,200 --> 02:36:43,061  
put a review up because that always

3409  
02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:46,210  
helps a little bit Jerry Clark you don't

3410  
02:37:02,910 --> 02:37:00,540  
UFO encyclopedia third edition right Don

3411  
02:37:06,120 --> 02:37:02,920  
Ecker where do we find you Dark Matters

3412  
02:37:09,930 --> 02:37:06,130  
Radio which is my show airs both Friday

3413  
02:37:15,600 --> 02:37:09,940

and Saturday evenings the spot to go to

3414

02:37:20,131 --> 02:37:15,610

is kg are a radio calm you can find me

3415

02:37:22,171 --> 02:37:20,141

on Facebook and also on Facebook is the

3416

02:37:25,320 --> 02:37:22,181

dust matters radio and Don Ecker fan

3417

02:37:28,261 --> 02:37:25,330

page where we list our upcoming shows

3418

02:37:30,631 --> 02:37:28,271

and what the audience is talking about

3419

02:37:32,520 --> 02:37:30,641

if you can find us on Twitter but change

3420

02:37:34,980 --> 02:37:32,530

your password first because of the

3421

02:37:36,990 --> 02:37:34,990

problems I've had there we're known as

3422

02:37:39,480 --> 02:37:37,000

the power casts on Twitter I've had my

3423

02:37:40,860 --> 02:37:39,490

Twitter account hacked so I know about

3424

02:37:43,740 --> 02:37:40,870

all that stuff and I use what they call

3425

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:43,750

two-factor authentication we have by the

3426

02:37:47,310 --> 02:37:45,760

way of security expert on our other

3427

02:37:51,030 --> 02:37:47,320

radio show this we protect night out

3428

02:37:53,070 --> 02:37:51,040

live a major-general Earl Matthews who

3429

02:37:53,939 --> 02:37:53,080

was from the air force by the way but he

3430

02:37:56,609 --> 02:37:53,949

couldn't tell me

3431

02:37:59,159 --> 02:37:56,619

about Roswell asked seriously we also

3432

02:38:02,670 --> 02:37:59,169

have the power cast plus go-to plus dr.

3433

02:38:04,769 --> 02:38:02,680

power cast calm backs plus dot the power

3434

02:38:06,659 --> 02:38:04,779

cast comm we offer you a version of this

3435

02:38:09,659 --> 02:38:06,669

show free of the network adds better

3436

02:38:11,729 --> 02:38:09,669

quality audio so Jerry Clark and Don

3437

02:38:14,279 --> 02:38:11,739

Ecker and Kevin Randall's sound perfect

3438

02:38:16,349 --> 02:38:14,289

and I just sound the same how does that

3439

02:38:17,969 --> 02:38:16,359

happen to have them figure it out we

3440

02:38:19,859 --> 02:38:17,979

also offered the after the parrot cast

3441

02:38:21,809 --> 02:38:19,869

podcast where you never know what's

3442

02:38:22,889 --> 02:38:21,819

gonna happen next and guess what we

3443

02:38:26,159 --> 02:38:22,899

don't either

3444

02:38:28,429 --> 02:38:26,169

how about them apples okay any case I

3445

02:38:32,729 --> 02:38:28,439

really appreciate you guys showing up

3446

02:38:35,219 --> 02:38:32,739

Kevin Randle Jerry Clark Don Ecker thank

3447

02:38:37,679 --> 02:38:35,229

you all for joining us this week on the

3448

02:38:43,380 --> 02:38:37,689

power cast and honoring our good friend

3449

02:38:54,121 --> 02:38:43,390

Brad stager good night and have a great

3450

02:39:00,031 --> 02:38:57,121

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3451

02:39:03,020 --> 02:39:00,041

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3452

02:39:06,751 --> 02:39:03,030

presentation of making the impossible